

TrueGrid[®] Output Manual

Version 2.1.0

XYZ Scientific Applications, Inc.

December 18, 2001

Copyright © 2001 by XYZ Scientific Applications, Inc. All rights reserved.

TrueGrid,[®] the **TrueGrid**[®] Output Manual, and related products of XYZ Scientific Applications, Inc. are copyrighted and distributed under license agreements. Under copyright laws, they may not be copied in whole or in part without prior written approval from XYZ Scientific Applications, Inc. The license agreements further restrict use and redistribution.

XYZ Scientific Applications, Inc. makes no warranty regarding its products or their use, and reserves the right to change its products without notice. This manual is for informational purposes only, and does not represent a commitment by XYZ Scientific Applications, Inc. XYZ Scientific Applications, Inc. accepts no responsibility or liability for any errors or inaccuracies in this document or any of its products.

TrueGrid[®] is a registered trademark of XYZ Scientific Applications, Inc.

Silicon Graphics and IRIS are registered trademarks of Silicon Graphics, Inc.

Microsoft and MS-DOS are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Unix is a registered trademark of AT&T.

Sun Microsystems is a registered trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Phar Lap is a registered trademark of its trademark holder.

ANSYS is a registered trademark of Swanson Analysis Systems, Inc.

PATRAN is a registered trademark of PDA Engineering.

FLUENT is a trademark of Fluent, Inc.

TASCflow is a trademark of Advanced Scientific Computing Ltd.

ViewPoint is a trademark of ViewPoint, Inc.

Some other product names appearing in this book may also be trademarks or registered trademarks of their trademark holders.

Table of Contents

Table of Contents	3
I. Output File Format Commands	5
epb	element print block for DYNA3D and LSDYNA 5
npb	node print block for DYNA3D and LSDYNA 5
ndigits	number of digits written for coordinates 5
abaqus	ABAQUS output format 5
ale3d	ALE3D output format 7
ansys	ANSYS output format 8
autodyn	AUTODYN-3D output format 9
cf3d	Convective Flow output format 10
cfd-ace	CFD-ACE output format 10
cfx	CFX output format 10
dyna3d	DYNA3D output format 11
es3d	ES3D output format 12
exodusii	Exodus II output format 13
fidap	FIDAP output format 13
fluent	FLUENT output format 13
gemini	GEMINI output format 14
gridgen3d	GRIDGEN output option 14
iri	IRI output format 14
lsdyna	LS-DYNA output format 15
lsnike3d	LS-NIKE3D output format 24
marc	MARC output format 25
nastran	NASTRAN output format 26
nike3d	NIKE3D output format 27
nektion2d	NEKTON2D output format 28
nektion3d	NEKTON3D output format 29
neutral	Neutral Output Format 29
refleqs	REFLEQS output format 30
starcd	STARCD output format 30
plot3d	PLOT3D output format 31
poly3d	Generic output format 31
tascflow	TASCflow output format 31
topaz3d	TOPAZ3D output format 32
verbatim	write verbatim to the output file 33
viewpoint	VIEWPOINT output format 33

II. Analysis Options	35
abaqstep	ABAQUS analysis step 35
ansyopts	ANSYS analysis option 40
dynaopts	DYNA3D analysis options 40
lsdyopts	LS-DYNA analysis and database options 44
marcopts	MARC analysis options 64
nastropts	NASTRAN v68 analysis options 66
nekopts	2d and 3d NEKTON 2.85 analysis options 66
nikeopts	NIKE3D analysis options 69
lsnkopts	LS-NIKE3D analysis options 73
tz3dopts	TOPAZ3D analysis options 78
III. Material Definitions	83
abaqmats	ABAQUS materials 83
ansymats	ANSYS materials 86
ansynl	ANSYS material non-linear properties 88
dynaeos	DYNA3D equation of state 92
dynamats	DYNA3D materials 95
nastmats	NASTRAN materials 110
lsdymats	LS-DYNA materials 113
lsdyeos	LS-DYNA3D equation of state 170
nikemats	NIKE3D materials 175
lsnkmats	LS-NIKE3D materials 184
marcmats	 189
IV. INDEX	209

I. Output File Format Commands

epb **element print block for DYNA3D and LSDYNA**

epb *set_name*

where
 set_name name of an element set

npb **node print block for DYNA3D and LSDYNA**

npb *node_selection*

where *node_selection* can be one of the following:

n <i>node</i>	select a node
rt <i>x y z</i>	select the node nearest to a point in Cartesian coordinates
cy <i>rho theta z</i>	select the node nearest to a point in cylindrical coordinates
sp <i>rho theta phi</i>	select the node nearest to a point in spherical coordinates
nset <i>set_name</i>	select all nodes in a node set

ndigits **number of digits written for coordinates**

ndigits *n*

where *n* is the number of digits

Remarks

The default is 7 and the minimum is 5. This applies only to the Ale3d and CFX output options.

abaqus **ABAQUS output format**

abaqus (no arguments)

Remarks

ABAQUS version 4-8 from Hibbitt, Karlsson, & Sorensen, Inc. This output will require the use of some of the following commands to generate a complete input file to ABAQUS.

title to assign a title to the problem
quadratic to build 2nd order elements
bsd to define beam cross section properties
beam to generate a beam part
block or **cylinder** to generate bricks and shells
mate to specify the default material
mt to assign material numbers
b for nodal constraints
ibm, jbm, kbm to define rebar within the part
bm to generate a string of beams
rotation to assign rigid body rotation
velocity to assign rigid body velocity
sid to define the property of an interface
lcd (load curves) to define amplitude curves
jd to define numbered shared nodal degrees of freedom
si to specify segments for an interface
temp to set the default global/part temperature
tm to specify part of the initial nodal temperatures
pr to specify pressure faces with load curves
pramp to specify pressure amplitude
dom to specify the domain of pramp
fc to specify concentrated nodal forces with load curves
fd to specify nodal displacements with load curves
fv to specify nodal velocities with load curves
ft to specify nodal temperatures with load curves
acc to specify nodal accelerations with load curves
mom to specify nodal moments with load curves
pm to assign mass to a existing node
npm to create a node and assign a mass to it
nset to assign nodes to named nodal sets
jt to specify nodes shared degrees of freedom
mpc to assign shared nodal (multiple point) constraints for a nodal set
abaqstep to define time/history steps with procedures and conditions
condition in the merge phase to view these properties
stp to merge parts into a single connected model
write to create a abaqus input file after selecting abaqus

ale3d **ALE3D output format**

ale3d (*no arguments*)

Remarks

ALE3D from the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory this output will require the use of some of the following commands to generate a complete input file to ALE3D.

ale3d to select the ale3d output option
title to set the problem title
plane to define symmetry planes and stone walls
mate to specify the default material
mt to assign material numbers
b for nodal constraints
lcd and **flcd** to define function curves
pr to assign pressure loads on faces
pramp to specify pressure amplitude
arri to define shock arrival calculations
dist to define functions used by arri
dom to specify the domain of pramp
sw to specify nodes on a stone wall
rotation to assign rigid body rotation
velocity to assign rigid body velocity
fv to assign boundary velocities
sid to define the property of an interface (types 1-4)
si to specify segments for an interface
ve to specify initial velocities of a region within a part
vhg to assign volume heat generators
temp to assign the default constant temperature
tm to assign initial temperatures within a region
ft to assign prescribed nodal temperatures
fl to assign flux boundary condition surfaces
cv to assign convection boundary condition surfaces
rb to assign radiation boundary condition surfaces
nset to assign nodes to named nodal sets. this used to create the generalized nodal **boundary** conditions. **nsetc** is required as well.
nsetc to attach parameters to the node set
stp to merge parts into a single connected model
condition in the merge phase to view these properties
write to create an ALE3D input file after selecting ALE3D

ansys **ANSYS output format**

ansys (*no arguments*)

Remarks

ANSYS from Swanson Analysis Systems, Inc. This output will require the use of some of the following commands to generate a complete input file to ANSYS.

ansys to select the ANSYS output option
ansymats to define material and element types
ansynl to define nonlinear material properties, current sources, and free space properties
ansyopts to select analysis options
title to set the problem title
plane to define symmetry planes
rotation to assign rigid body rotation
velocity to assign rigid body velocity
mate to select a material number for a part
jd to define numbered shared nodal degrees of freedom
spd to define the properties of numbered springs and dampers
bsd to define beam cross section properties
beam to generate a beam part
block or **cylinder** to generate bricks and shells
mt to select a material for a region of a part
b to constrain nodal degrees of freedom
n to orient shell elements
or to orient local material coordinate systems within the element
ibm, **jbm**, **kbm** to define rebar within the part
fc to specify nodal forces (use 0 for the load curve)
mom to assign nodal moments (use 0 for the load curve)
fd to specify fixed nodal displacements (use 0 for the load curve)
fa to specify fixed nodal rotations
ndl for distributed nodal loads
pr to generate surface pressures (use 0 for the load curve)
pramp to specify pressure amplitude
dom to specify the domain of pramp
th to set shell thickness in a region different from the default
te to define constant nodal temperatures for temperature dependent materials.
vhg to generate heat generating elements (use 0 for the load curve)
cvt to generate convection thermal loads

hfl to generate nodal flux, flow, amps, and heat conditions
mp to set the scalar magnetic potential
v to set the electrostatic potential
pm to assign mass to a existing node
npm to create a node and assign a mass to it
temp to set the default part temperature
nset to assign nodes to named nodal sets
mpc to assign shared nodal (multiple point) constraints for a nodal set
jt to specify nodes shared degrees of freedom
spdp to specify a face to form a surface of springs/dampers
spring to create a numbered spring
bm to generate a string of beams
stp to merge parts into a single connected model
condition in the merge phase to view these properties
write to create a ansys input file after selecting ansys

autodyn AUTODYN-3D output format

autodyn (no arguments)

Remarks

AUTODYN-3D by Century Dynamics Incorporated. The AUTODYN-3D output must be selected before any parts are generated. Use the **supblk** command in the Part Phase to change the default definition of grids.

supblk to combine several blocks on a single part into one grid. Each grid becomes a part in the **TrueGrid®** database. See 461.

mt and **mti** to blank out blocks of the part without deleting them. This makes it possible to build a multiple block part which is then treated as a single grid. This is an alternative to using **supblk** to form multiple grids from one part. Use the material number 2 to identify those blocks within the part which are to be ignored. When the output file is written in the merge phase, the blanked blocks will be written so that AUTODYN will also ignore them. See page 415.

cf3d **Convective Flow output format**

cf3d (no arguments)

Remarks

Use the **cfc** and **cfc**i commands in the part phase and the **cfc** command in the Merge Phase to assign conditions.

cfd-ace **CFD-ACE output format**

cfd-ace (no arguments)

Remarks

Output option for ACE by CFD Research Corporation. This is a structured output option. It must be selected before any parts are generated. To block out a region in the mesh, use the **mt** command and assign a material number other than 1 to that region. Use the **supblk** command to control the way regions are used to build structured grids. Use the **bb** command to define block interfaces. These commands will create interface commands in the grid.xxx file when the output files are written.

cfx **CFX output format**

cfx (no arguments)

Remarks

CFX4 by AEA technology. This option must be specified before the parts are generated because the mesh must be generated in the structured form.

supblk to combine several blocks on a single part into one grid. Each grid becomes a part in the **TrueGrid**® database. See 461.

bb to force two faces of two different parts to match. it is also used to identify block interfaces between blocks of the same part. warning - this does not cause the two faces within a single part to match. the matching of faces must be done using other commands in **TrueGrid**®.

il to identify exterior faces of the model as inlets.

ol to identify exterior faces of the model as outlets.
flowint to identify faces or solids for generalized conditions
condition in the merge phase to view these properties.
write to create a cfx4 input file.

dyna3d **DYNA3D output format**

dyna3d (no arguments)

Remarks

DYNA3D from LLNL November, 1993. The **TrueGrid®** commands used to invoke specific DYNA3D options are listed below.

parameters in the control cards: **dynaopts**
materials: **dynamats, mate, mt**
equation of state: **dynaeos**
truss and beam element cross section properties: **dynamats, bsd**
shell element cross section properties: **dynamats**
thick shell element cross section properties: **dynamats**
beam user defined integration rules: **bind**
shell user defined integration rules: **sind**
nodes: **b, plane**
solid elements: **block, cylinder, or**
beam and truss elements: **block, cylinder, ibm, jbm, kbm, bm**
shell and membrane elements: **block, cylinder, n, th**
thick shell elements: **block, cylinder, or**
interface save segment definition: **iss**
nodal single point constraints: **lsys, lb, sfb**
sliding boundary planes: **plane, sfb**
symmetry planes with failure: **plane, syf**
node time history blocks: **npb**
element time history blocks: **epb**
gravity stress initialization: **dynaopts (gvst)**
brode functions: **dynaopts**
cross section definitions for force output: **csf**
load curves: **lcd, flcd**
nodal forces and follower forces: **fc, mom, ndl**
pressure loads: **pr, pramp, dom, arri, dist**
prescribed velocities and accelerations: **fv, acc, dynamats (rbv)**

rigid walls: **sw**
 nodal constraints: **mpc**
 initial conditions: **rotation, velocity, ve**
 sliding interface definitions: **sid, si**
 tie-breaking shell slidelines: not supported
 tied node sets with failure: **fn**
 rigid body merges: **rigbm**
 extra nodes with rigid bodies: **jt**
 rigid body joints: **jd, jt**
 prescribed base accelerations: **dynaopts (grav)**
 prescribed angular velocities: **dynaopts (xvel, yvel, zvel)**
 momentum deposition in solid elements: **mdep**
 detonation points: **detp**
 shell-solid interfaces: not supported
 discrete springs, dampers, and masses: **spd, spdp, spring, pm, npm**
 rigid body inertial properties: not supported
 nonreflecting boundary segments: **nr**
 temperature input option i: **tepro**
 temperature input option ii: **temp, te**
 one dimensional slidelines: **si**
 generalized rayleigh damping: not supported
 material initialization for rotational motion: not supported
 body force by material: not supported
 cvs (madymo/atb) coupling data: not supported

This output will also require the use of some of the following commands to generate a complete input file to DYNA3D.

title to set the problem title
comment to set comments for specific sections of the output
nset to assign nodes to named nodal sets
stp to merge parts into a single connected model
condition in the merge phase to view these properties
write to create a DYNA3D input file after selecting dyna3d

es3d ES3D output format

es3d (no arguments)

Remarks

Electrostatic TOPAZ3D from LLNL.

exodusii **Exodus II output format**

exodusii (no arguments)

Remarks

This format is defined by Sandia National Laboratories. The manual used for this definition is dated Nov., 1995.

fidap **FIDAP output format**

fidap (no arguments)

Remarks

FIDAP revision 7.0 from Fluid Dynamics International. This output will require the use of some of the following commands to generate a complete input file to FIDAP.

stp	to merge parts into a single connected model
condition	in the merge phase to view properties.
write	to create a FIDAP input file.

fluent **FLUENT output format**

fluent no argument

FLUENT version 5 from Fluent, Inc. This option must be specified before the part is generated because the mesh must be generated in structured form. The mesh must be generated using only one part at this time. No regions within the part can be deleted for this option. The face type for the boundaries are set to walls (type 3) and the interior to live (type 2) by default. Use the material specification commands such as **mate** and **mt** to specify the interior cell types. Use the **ol**, **il** and **fbci/fbci** commands (under the Boundary sub-menu) to specify outlets, inlets and other boundary conditions, respectively, for boundary cell types (faces). After completing the part, end the part (**endpart**) and enter the Merge Phase (**merge**) to write the output file (**write**) for FLUENT.

- 2 - interior
- 3 - wall
- 4 - pressure-inlet, inlet-vent, intake-fan
- 5 - pressure-outlet, exhaust-fan, outlet-vent
- 7 - symmetry
- 8 - periodic shadow
- 9 - pressure-far-field
- 10 - velocity-inlet
- 12 - periodic
- 14 - fan, porous-jump, radiator
- 20 - mass-flow-inlet
- 24 - interface
- 36 - outflow
- 37 - axis

gemini **GEMINI output format**

gemini (no arguments)

Remarks

Select output for GEMINI from Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory.

gridgen3d **GRIDGEN output option**

gridgen (no arguments)

Remarks

Creates the gridgen3d volgrid file. Select the GRIDGEN3D output option before generating parts. Then switch to the Merge Phase (**merge**) and write (**write**) the file.

iri **IRI output format**

iri (no arguments)

This fluids output option creates grid data for the fluids codes developed by Innovative Research Inc. This option is unique because the material identification numbers are included for each cell. Use the **mate**, **mtv**, **mt**, and **mti** commands to specify the materials in the part. Use the **supblk** command to decompose the parts into grids or rely on the default grid decomposition. In either case, each grid will then become a part in the **TrueGrid®** database.

lsdyna LS-DYNA output format

lsdyna *type*

where

type can be:

fixed	for the fixed format
keyword	for the keyword format

Remarks

LS-DYNA 950 by Livermore Software Technology Corporation. This output will require the use of some of the following commands to generate an input file:

- acc**, **accs**, **accc**, **vacc**, **vaccs**, and **vaccc** to specify nodal accelerations with load curves
- arri** to define shock arrival calculations
- b** for nodal constraints
- bind** to define beam integration rules.
- block** or **cylinder** to generate bricks and shells
- bm** to generate a string of beams
- bsd** to define beam cross section properties.
- condition** in the merge phase to view these properties
- cv** to specify boundary convections
- detp** to create detonation points
- dist** to define functions used by arri
- epb** for element time history blocks
- fc**, **fcs** and **fcc** to assign nodal forces
- fd**, **fdc**, and **fds** to assign prescribed displacements
- fl** to specify surface boundary fluxes
- fn** to created tied nodes w/ failure
- ft** to assign prescribed nodal temperatures
- fv**, **fvc**, **fvs**, **fvv**, **fvvc** and **fvvs** to assign prescribed velocities
- ibm**, **jbm**, **kbm** to define beams within a part
- iss** to create a component segment interface
- jd** to define numbered shared nodal degrees of freedom
- jt** to specify nodes w/ shared degrees of freedom, stop welds, and extra nodes

lb to assign boundary constraints in a local coordinate system (lsys)
lcd and **flcd** to define function curves
ll for linearly interpolated nodal loads
lsdyeos to define equation of state models associated with a material model
lsdyopts to define analysis options
lsdymats to define material models
lsys to define a local coordinate system used by the lb command
mate to set the default material
mdep to specify momentum deposition in solid elements
mom to assign nodal moments (use 0 for the load curve)
mpc to assign shared nodal (multiple point) constraints for a nodal set
mt to assign a material to a region
n to orient shell elements
ndl for nodal distributed loads
npb for nodal time history blocks
npm to create a node and assign a mass to it
nr to specify non-reflecting boundaries
nset to assign nodes to a named nodal sets
or to orient local material coordinate systems within the element
orpt to orient boundary conditions
plane to define symmetry planes, symmetry planes w/ failure, and rigid walls.
pm to specify nodes as mass points
rb to assign radiation boundary condition surfaces
rigid to create nodal rigid bodies
rigbm for rigid body merges
rotation to specify a rigid body rotation
sc to generate ale smoothing constraints
sfb to automatically define local coordinate system nodal constraints.
shso to generate constrained shell in solid
si to specify segments for an interface
sid to define the property of an interface
sind to define shell integration rules
spd, **spdp** and **spring** for discrete springs and dampers
ssf to create variable thickness shells
stp to merge parts into a single connected model
sw to specify nodes on a stone wall
syf for symmetry plane with failure
te to define constant nodal temperatures for temperature dependent materials.
temp to define the default initial nodal temperature
tepro to assign temperature profiles (temperature option i)
th to set the shell thickness
title to set the problem title

tm to assign initial nodal temperatures
trp for tracer particles
velocity to specify a rigid body velocity
vhg to identify solid element heat generation
write to create a LS-DYNA input file after selecting ls-dyna3d

The following cross reference lists the LS-DYNA keyword followed by the **TrueGrid®** commands used to generate the data:

- *airbag_option is not supported.
- *airbag_interaction is not supported.
- *airbag_reference_geometry is not supported.
- *ale_smoothing use the **sc** command.
- *boundary_convection_option use the **cv** or **cvi** commands.
- *boundary_cyclic is not supported.
- *boundary_flux_option use the **fl**, **fli**, **efl**, **efli**, **arri**, and **dist** commands.
- *boundary_non_reflecting use the **nr** or **nri** commands.
- *boundary_prescribed_motion_node use **fv** and its variants **fvi**, **fvc**, **fvci**, **fvs**, **fvsi**, **acc**, **acci**, **accc**, **accci**, **accs**, **accsi**, **fvv**, **fvvi**, **fvvc**, **fvvci**, **fvvs**, **fvvsi**, **vacc**, **vacci**, **vaccv**, **vaccvi**, **vaccsi**, **fd**, **fdi**, **fdc**, **fdci**, **fds**, and **fdsi**.
- *boundary_prescribed_motion_rigid use **lsdymats** command to define the motion for the rigid body material type.
- *boundary_pressure_outflow_option is not supported.
- *boundary_radiation_segment use the **rb** and **rbi** commands.
- *boundary_sliding_plane use the **plane** or the **sfb** command.
- *boundary_spc_node use the **lb** (see also **lsys**) or the **sfb** command.
- *boundary_symmetry_failure use the **plane**, **syf**, and **syfi** commands.
- *boundary_temperature_option use the **ft** or **fti** commands.
- *boundary_usa_surface is not supported.
- *constrained_extra_nodes_set use the **jt** command (see also **jd**).
- *constrained_generalized_weld_option is not supported.
- *constrained_joint_option is not supported.
- *constrained_joint_stiffness_option is not supported.
- *constrained_linear is not supported.
- *constrained_nodal_rigid_body use the **rigid** command requiring the creation of a node set.
- *constrained_nodal_rigid_body_inertia use the **rigid** command requiring the creation of a node set.
- *constrained_node_set use the **jt** command (also see **jd**) or **mpc** requiring the creation of a node set.
- *constrained_rigid_bodies use the **rigbm** command.
- *constrained_rigid_body_stoppers is not supported.
- *constrained_rivet is not supported.

- *constrained_shell_in_solid use the **shso** command.
- *constrained_shell_to_solid is not supported.
- *constrained_spotweld use the **jt** command (see also **jd**).
- *constrained_tie-break is not supported.
- *constrained_tied_nodes_failure use the **fn** or **fni** commands.
- *contact use the **si** or **sii** commands (see also **sid** and **orpt**).
- *contact_entity is not supported.
- *contact_1d is not supported.
- *control_accuracy use the **lsdyopts** command (define accuracy parameters)
- *control_adapstep use the **lsdyopts** command (use update contact interface force)
- *control_adaptive use the **lsdyopts** command (activate automatic remeshing).
- *control_ale use the **lsdyopts** command (control parameters for ale).
- *control_bulk_viscosity use the **lsdyopts** command (global bulk viscosity).
- *control_contact use the **lsdyopts** command (change defaults for contact surfaces).
- *control_coupling use the **lsdyopts** command (options for coupling).
- *control_cpu use the **lsdyopts** command (control cpu time).
- *control_dynamic_relaxation use the **lsdyopts** command (controls for dynamic relaxation).
- *control_energy use the **lsdyopts** command (controls for energy dissipation).
- *control_explosive_shadow use the **lsdyopts** command (control explosive shadow)
- *control_hourglass use the **lsdyopts** command (set hourglass control defaults).
- *control_implicit_auto use the **lsdyopts** command
(set implicit automatic time step parameters)
- *control_implicit_dynamics use the **lsdyopts** command (activate implicit dynamic analysis)
- *control_implicit_general use the **lsdyopts** command (set implicit analysis control parameters)
- *control_implicit_linear use the **lsdyopts** command (set implicit linear solver parameters)
- *control_implicit_nonlinear use the **lsdyopts** command (set implicit nonlinear solver)
- *control_implicit_stabilization use the **lsdyopts** command (set artificial stabilization parameters)
- *control_output use the **lsdyopts** command (set output display parameters).
- *control_parallel use the **lsdyopts** command (control parallel processing usage).
- *control_rigid use the **lsdyopts** command (switch the explicit rigid body joint treatment)
- *control_shell use the **lsdyopts** command (controls for computing shell response).
- *control_solution use the **lsdyopts** command (specify the analysis procedure).
- *control_sph use the **lsdyopts** command (set the SPH particle control)
- *control_structured use the **lsdyopts** command (option to write a ls-dyna3d structured deck).
- *control_subcycle use the **lsdyopts** command (subcycling option).
- *control_termination use the **lsdyopts** command (job termination).
- *control_thermal_nonlinear use the **lsdyopts** command (control nonlinear thermal analysis).
- *control_thermal_solver use the **lsdyopts** command (control thermal analysis).
- *control_thermal_timestep use the **lsdyopts** command (control thermal analysis time step).

- *control_timestep use the **lsdyopts** command (time step control).
- *damping_global is not supported.
- *damping_part_mass is not supported.
- *damping_part_stiffness is not supported.
- *database_option use the **lsdyopts** command (ascii database file creation).
- *database_binary_option use the **lsdyopts** command (binary database options).
- *database_cross_section_option is not supported.
- *database_extent_option use the **lsdyopts** command (avs, mpgs, or movie database options and binary database options).
- *database_history_option use the **epb** and **npb** commands.
- *database_nodal_force_group is not supported.
- *database_spring_forward is not supported.
- *database_superplastic_forming use the **lsdyopts** command (superplastic forming files).
- *database_tracer use the **trp** command.
- *define_box is not supported.
- *define_coordinate_nodes is not supported.
- *define_coordinate_system use the **lsys** command. Local coordinate systems are also created when the **rigid** command is invoked.
- *define_coordinate_vector is created when the **sfb** command is invoked.
- *define_curve use **lcd** and **flcd** to define a load curve. A curve is created for an equation of state type 11 or for a density vs. depth load. A load curve is created for gravity stress initialization in the **lsdyopts** command.
- *define_sd_orientation is created for spring/damped elements defined with the **spring** and **spdp** commands.
- *define_table is not supported.
- *define_vector this card is automatically generated when creating prescribed motion.
- *deformable_to_rigid is not supported.
- *deformable_to_rigid_automatic is not supported.
- *deformable_to_rigid_inertia is not supported.
- *element_beam_option use **bm**, **ibm**, **ibmi**, **jbm**, **jbmi**, **kbm** and **kbmi** commands.
- *element_discrete use the **spdp** and **spring** commands (see **spd**).
- *element_mass use the **npm** and **pm** commands.
- *element_seatbelt is not supported.
- *element_seatbelt_accelerometer is not supported.
- *element_seatbelt_pretensioner is not supported.
- *element_seatbelt_retractor is not supported.
- *element_seatbelt_sensor is not supported.
- *element_seatbelt_slipring is not supported.
- *element_shell_thickness use the **block** or **cylinder** part command with negative indices to build shell elements. Use the **th** command to define constant thickness in the shell element. Use the **ssf** command to create variable thickness elements.
- *element_solid_option use the **block** or **cylinder** part command.

*element_tshell use the **block** or **cylinder** part command. identify the thick shell elements by defining a material in **lsdymats** as a thick shell material. Then use the **mate** or **mt** commands to assign that material to the brick elements which are to be treated as thick shells.

*eos_linear_polynomial use the **lsdyeos** command.

*eos_jwl use the **lsdyeos** command.

*eos_sack_tuesday use the **lsdyeos** command.

*eos_gruneisen use the **lsdyeos** command.

*eos_ratio_of_polynomials use the **lsdyeos** command.

*eos_linear_polynomial_with_energy_leak use the **lsdyeos** command.

*eos_ignition_and_growth_of_reaction_in_he use the **lsdyeos** command.

*eos_tabulated_compaction use the **lsdyeos** command.

*eos_tabulated use the **lsdyeos** command.

*eos_propellant_deflagration use the **lsdyeos** command.

*eos_tensor_pore_collapse use the **lsdyeos** command.

*include is not supported.

*initial_detonation use the **detp** command.

*initial_momentum use the **mdep** command.

*initial_stress_beam is not supported.

*initial_stress_shell is not supported.

*initial_stress_solid is not supported.

*initial_temperature_node use the **temp** command to specify the default temperature. use the **tm** and **tmi** commands to change the temperature for a region of the mesh.

*initial_velocity is not supported.

*initial_velocity_node use the **velocity** or **rotation** commands to assign a rigid body velocity. Use the **ve** and **vei** commands to assign velocities to regions of the mesh.

*initial_velocity_generation is not supported.

*integration_beam use the **bind** command to specify a list of integration points. Use the **bsd** command to define a standard cross section. when a beam element class is selected during the definition of a material (**lsdymats**), select the numbered **bind** or **bsd** definition. Only one of **bind** and **bsd** should be defined for each number.

*integration_shell use the **sind** command. when a shell element class is selected during the definition of a material (**lsdymats**), select the numbered sind definition as the integration rule.

*interface_component_segment use the **iss** and **issi** commands.

*interface_linking_discrete_node_option is not supported.

*interface_linking_segment is not supported.

*interface_linking_edge is not supported.

*interface_joy is not supported.

*interface_springback is not supported.

*load_beam_option is not supported.

*load_body_option is not supported.

- *load_body_generalized is not supported.
- *load_brode use the **lsdyopts** command.
- *load_density_depth use the **lsdyopts** command.
- *load_heat_generation_solid use the **vhg** and **vhgi** commands.
- *load_node_node use the **fc**, **fci**, **fcs**, **fcsi**, **fcc**, **fcci**, **ll** and **ndl** commands to define directed load actions. Use the **mom** and **moni** commands to define moments. Follower forces are not supported.
- *load_rigid_body is not supported.
- *load_segment use **pr**, **pri**, **pramp**, **dom**, **arri**, and **dist** commands.
- *load_segment_set is not supported.
- *load_shell_option is not supported.
- *load_superplastic_forming is not supported.
- *load_thermal_constant is not supported.
- *load_thermal_constant_node use the **te** and **tei** commands.
- *load_thermal_load_curve is not supported.
- *load_thermal_topaz is not supported.
- *load_thermal_variable is not supported.
- *load_thermal_variable_node use the **tepro** command.
- *mat_option use the **lsdymats** command. the following models are supported:
 - add_erosion
 - elastic fluid
 - orthotropic elastic
 - anisotropic elastic
 - kinematic/isotropic elastic-plastic
 - thermo-elastic-plastic
 - soil and crushable foam
 - linear viscoelastic
 - blatz-ko rubber
 - high explosive burn
 - null (hydrodynamic w/o deviatoric stress)
 - isotropic elastoplastic hydrodynamic
 - steinberg-guinan thermal elastoplastic hydrodynamic
 - isotropic elastoplastic
 - isotropic elastoplastic with failure
 - soil and crushable foam with failure
 - johnson/cook plasticity
 - pseudo tensor concrete/geological model
 - elastoplastic with oriented crack
 - power law isotropic plasticity
 - strain rate dependent plasticity
 - rigid
 - thermal orthotropic w/ 12 constants

fiber composite w/ damage
 temperature dependent thermal orthotropic w/ 12 curves
 rate-dependent tabular isotropic plasticity
 inviscid, two invariant geologic cap
 orthotropic crushable honeycomb
 compressible mooney-rivlin hyperelastic rubber
 resultant plasticity
 force limited resultant formulation for beams
 closed-form update plasticity shell
 slightly compressible rubber model
 laminated glass model
 barlat's anisotropic plasticity model
 fabric model
 kinematic/isotropic elastic-plastic green-naghdi rate model
 barlat's 3-parameter plasticity model
 transversely anisotropic elastic-plastic
 blatz-ko compressible foam
 transversely anisotropic elastic-plastic with fld
 nonlinear elastic orthotropic material
 user-defined material model #41
 planar anisotropic plasticity model
 user-defined material model #43
 user-defined material model #44
 user-defined material model #45
 user-defined material model #46
 user-defined material model #47
 strain rate dependent plasticity with size dependent failure
 user-defined material model #49
 user-defined material model #50
 temperature and rate dependent plasticity
 sandia's damage model
 low density closed cell polyurethane foam
 composite damage model (chang matrix failure)
 composite damage model (tsay-wu matrix failure)
 low density urethane foam
 composite damage model - damage mechanics
 composite failure model - plasticity based
 elastic with viscosity
 maxwell/kelvin viscoelastic with maximum strain
 viscous foam, ove arup & partners model
 crushable foam
 strain rate sensitive power-law plasticity

modified zerilli/armstrong
linear stiffness/linear viscous 3d discrete beam
nonlinear stiffness/viscous 3d discrete beam
nonlinear plastic/linear viscous 3d discrete beam
side impact dummy damper, sid damper
hydraulic/gas damper model
cable model
bikhu/dubois foam model

*node use the **block** and **cylinder** automatically generate nodes. The **bm**, **jt**, and **npm** commands also create nodes. Boundary constraints are set using the **b**, **bi**, and **plane** commands.

*part_option is not supported.

*rigidwall_geometric_option is not supported.

*rigidwall_planar use the **plane**, **sw**, and **swi** commands.

*section_beam use the **lsdymats** command. section properties are specified once the element class is selected for the material in question.

*section_discrete use the **spd** command.

*section_seatbelt is not supported.

*section_shell use the **lsdymats** command. section properties are specified once the element class is selected for the material in question.

*section_solid_option use the **lsdymats** command. section properties are specified once the element class is selected for the material in question.

*section_tshell use the **lsdymats** command. section properties are specified once the element class is selected for the material in question.

*set_beam is not supported.

*set_discrete is not supported.

*set_node_list use the **nset** command to define a node set. A node set is automatically created for each rigidwall planar, specified by the **sw** and **swi** commands, for each nodal type contact, constrained node set, constrained spotweld, constrained tied nodes failure, constrained extra nodes set, constrained nodal rigid body inertia.

*set_part_list - a part set is created for gravity stress initialization in the **lsdyopts** command, contact between parts, constrained shell in solid.

*set_segment - sets are created when the symmetry plane with failure is invoked using **plane**, **syf**, and **syfi** commands. Sets are created for segmented interfaces from the **iss** and **issi** commands.

*set_shell_option is not supported.

*set_solid is not supported.

*set_tshell is not supported.

*termination_option is not supported.

*title use the **title** command.

*user_interface_option is not supported.

*user_loading is not supported.

lsnike3d **LS-NIKE3D output format**

lsnike3d (no arguments)

Remarks

LS-NIKE3D by Livermore Software Technology Corporation. Use some of the following commands to generate a complete input file to LS-NIKE3D.

title: **title**
comments: **comment**
control card parameters: **lsnkopts**
materials: **lsnkmats**, **mt**, **mate**
beam element cross sections: **lsnkmats**, **bsd**
shell element cross sections: **lsnkmats**
user defined integration rules for shells: **sind**
user defined integration rules for beams: **bind**
nodes: **b**, **plane**
beam elements: **block**, **cylinder**, **ibm**, **jbm**, **kbm**, **bm**
shell elements: **block**, **cylinder**, **n**, **th**
solid elements: **block**, **cylinder**, **or**
rigid node and facet deck: **rigid**
discrete element deck: **spd**, **spdp**, **spring**, **pm**, **npm**
constrained nodal pairs: **mpc**, **jt**, **jd**
1d slideline: not supported
sliding interface definitions: **sid**, **si**
nodal reorder data: not supported
stonewall cards and symmetry planes: **sw**, **plane**
nodal time history blocks: **npb**
element time history blocks: **epb**
load curves: **lcd**, **flcd**
concentrated nodal loads: **fc**, **ndl**, **mom**
temperature profiles: **tepro**
pressure boundary condition cards: **pr**, **pramp**, **dom**, **arri**, **dist**
displacement boundary condition cards: **fd**
body force loads: **lsnkopts**
initial conditions: **rotation**, **velocity**, **ve**, **fv**, **lsnkmats**
aerodynamic drag load deck: not supported
foundation node boundary condition: not supported

marc **MARC output format**

marc (no arguments)

Remarks

MARC Rev. k.5 from MARC Analysis Research Corp. Use the **bsd** command to define the cross section for the beam. Note that only 3 coordinates are generated per node. If additional coordinates are required, they must be added to the **TrueGrid**® output file before running MARC. Beam elements 13, 14, 25, 31, 52, 76, 79, and 98 are supported. Use the default **bsd** options radius, thick, and bend to avoid defining a beam section in MARC. Geometry cards are automatically generated where they are needed for the beam elements. If a beam has no cross section properties, then it will be reported as such after the MARC input deck is written. Use the **lbsd** and **bsinfo** commands to inquire about the cross sections. This output will require the use of some of the following commands to generate an input file:

- marcmats** to select material models
- marcopts** to select analysis options
- title** to set the problem title
- bsd** to define beam cross section properties
- beam** to generate a beam part
- block** or cylinder to generate bricks and shells
- linear** to generate first order elements (beams, shells, and bricks)
- spd** to define the properties of numbered springs and dampers
- ibm, jbm, kbm** to define rebar within the part
- n** to orient shell elements
- or** to orient local material coordinate systems within the element
- b** for nodal constraints
- pm** to assign mass to a existing node
- npm** to create a node and assign a mass to it
- nset** to assign nodes to named nodal sets
- spdp** to specify a face to form a surface of springs/dampers
- spring** to create a numbered spring
- bm** to generate a string of beams
- stp** to merge parts into a single connected model
- condition** in the merge phase to view these properties
- write** to create a marc input file after selecting marc

nastran **NASTRAN output format**

nastran (no arguments)

Remarks

NASTRAN v 68 from Macneal-Schwendler Corporation. This output will require the use of some of the following commands to generate an input file:

nastmats to select material models and element properties.

bsd to define beam cross section properties

beam to generate a beam part

title to set the problem title

block or **cylinder** to generate bricks and shells (chexa, cpenta, ctetra, cquad4, cquad8, cquadr, cttria3, cttria6). Shell elements (cquadi and cttria6), planar shell elements (cquadr, cttria6), and shear panel (cshear) elements are selected through the material definition (nastmats).

linear to specify first order elements in the block or cylinder parts.

quadratic to specify second order elements in the block or cylinder parts.

ibm, **jbm**, **kbm** to define rebar within the part

jd to define numbered shared nodal degrees of freedom

spd to define the properties of numbered springs and dampers

n to orient shell elements

or to orient local material coordinate systems within the element

mt to assign material numbers

th to set constant shell element thicknesses

temp to assign the default constant temperature

te to define constant nodal temperatures for temperature dependent materials.

fc, **fcs**, and **fcc** to assign nodal forces (force)

ndl for distributed nodal loads (force)

ll for linearly interpolated nodal loads (force)

pr to assign pressure loads on faces

pramp to specify pressure amplitude

dom to specify the domain of pramp

b for nodal constraints

jt to specify nodes shared degrees of freedom

mom to assign nodal moments (moment)

pm to assign mass to a existing node

npm to create a node and assign a mass to it

nset to assign nodes to named nodal sets

mpc to assign shared nodal (multiple point) constraints for a nodal set

bm to generate a string of beams

spdp to specify a face to form a surface of springs/dampers
spring to create a numbered spring
t, **tp**, **stp**, **ptol**, and **bptol** to merge parts into a single connected model.
condition in the merge phase to view the above properties of the model.
write to create a Nastran input file after selecting Nastran.

nike3d **NIKE3D output format**

nike3d (no arguments)
enike3d (no arguments)
nnike3d (no arguments)
fnike3d (no arguments)

Remarks

NIKE3D from LLNL April, 1995. Alternatively, use **nnike3d** for the old nn output format, **enike3d** for the old en output format, or **fnike3d** (same as nike3d) for the new fn output format. These outputs will require the use of some of the following commands to generate a complete input file to NIKE3D.

nikeopts to select analysis options
nikemats to select material models
beam to generate a beam part
block or **cylinder** to generate bricks and shells
title to set the problem title
lcd and **flcd** to define function curves
jd to define numbered shared nodal degrees of freedom
sid to define the property of an interface
bind to define beam integration rules
sind to define shell integration rules
plane to define symmetry planes and stone walls
bsd to define beam cross section properties
spd to define the properties of numbered springs and dampers
mate to specify the default material
ibm, **jbm**, **kbm** to define rebar within the part
n to orient shell elements
or to orient local material coordinate systems within the element
mt to assign material numbers
b for nodal constraints
jt to specify nodes shared degrees of freedom

nekopts	to set switches, output options, and problem parameters
block or cylinder	to generate bricks and shells
title	to set the problem title
bv	to specify the inlet velocities
ol	to specify the outlets
condition	in the Merge Phase to view these properties
stp	to merge parts into a single connected model
write	to create a NEKTON input file after selecting NEKTON2D

nektion3d NEKTON3D output format

nektion3d (no arguments)

Remarks

Three dimensional NEKTON 2.85 by Fluent, Inc. This output will require the use of some of the following commands to generate a NEKTON3D input file. Select the NEKTON3D output option before generating parts. Then switch to the Merge Phase (**merge**) and write (**write**) the file.

nekopts	to set switches, output options, and problem parameters
block or cylinder	to generate bricks and shells
title	to set the problem title
bv	to specify the inlet velocities
ol	to specify the outlets
condition	in the Merge Phase to view these properties
stp	to merge parts into a single connected model
write	to create a nektion input file after selecting nektion3d

neutral Neutral Output Format

neutral (no arguments)

PATRAN Neutral File format from PDA Engineering. This output will require the use of some of the following commands to generate a neutral file.

patmats to select material models
mate to specify the default material
title to set the problem title

jd to define numbered shared nodal degrees of freedom
mt to assign material numbers
b for nodal constraints
te to assign constant nodal temperatures
pr to assign pressure loads on faces
pramp to specify pressure amplitude
dom to specify the domain of pramp
fc to assign nodal forces
ndl for distributed nodal loads
fd to assign fixed displacement boundary condition
vhg to generate heat generating elements (use 0 for the load curve)
jt to specify nodes shared degrees of freedom
nset to assign nodes to named nodal sets
mpc to assign shared nodal (multiple point) constraints for a nodal set
stp to merge parts into a single connected model
condition in the merge phase to view these properties
write to create a neutral input file after selecting neutral

refleqs REFLEQS output format

refleqs (no arguments)

Remarks

REFLEQS output must be selected before any parts are generated. Only one part should be generated. No regions should be deleted from the part. While in the part phase, use the **reg** and **regi** commands in the boundary menu to specify all boundary conditions. Also use the **por** and **pori** commands in the material menu to specify the porosity of regions. The **setsor** command in the part phase in the radiation menu allows you to specify the source terms on the right-hand side of the transport (conservation equations) for each dependent variable. The **inizone** command assigns initial conditions to zones in the mesh. Use **para** to define iuser and ruser parameters. To define iuser 10, for example, define the parameter iuser10 in **TrueGrid**®. When the part is finished, end the part and go into the merge phase to write the output file. A second binary file will be automatically written which will contain the grid information.

starcd STARCD output format

starcd (no arguments)

Remarks

Output of nodes and bricks for STARCD.

plot3d **PLOT3D output format**

plot3d (no arguments)

Remarks

Output for 3D multi-domain structured grids. Make this selection before creating any parts.

poly3d **Generic output format**

poly3d (no arguments)

Remarks

The output file is an ASCII representation of the three-dimensional polygons that comprise the mesh. Hardly any other information is written to the file.

The file format is designed so that you can easily write your own software to read it. The first record of the file is a title; all following data describes the polygons. For each polygon data set, the first record has three integers written with the Fortran format (I1,2I8). The first integer is the number 2, 3, or 4 for the number of nodes forming the polygon. A 2-node polygon forms a string or beam element. A 3-node polygon is a triangle, and a 4-node polygon is a quadrilateral in a plane. The next two integers on the first record are the part and material numbers of the polygon, respectively. The subsequent records give the nodal coordinates, one record for each node. These are written with the Fortran format (3(E14.7,1X)).

tascflow **TASCflow output format**

tascflow (no arguments)

Remarks

topaz3d **TOPAZ3D output format**

topaz3d (no arguments)

Remarks

TOPAZ3D from LLNL. This output will require the use of some of the following commands to generate a complete input file to topaz3d.

tz3dopts to select analysis options
tz3dmats to select material models
title to set the problem title
sid to define the property of an interface
temp to define a default initial temperature
mate to specify the default material
lcd and **flcd** to define function curves for
 for the rate of thermal generation for each material
 for element heat generation
 for temperature boundary conditions
 for flux boundary conditions
 for convection boundary conditions
 for radiation boundary conditions
rband to define wave length breakpoints
emissivity to define emissivity curves
si to specify segments for an interface
vhg to specify heat generators
tm to specify initial temperatures
ft to specify boundary temperatures
fl to specify surface boundary fluxes
arri to define shock arrival calculations
dist to define functions used by arri
cv to specify boundary convections
rb to specify boundary thermal radiations
re to specify radiation enclosures
stp to merge parts into a single connected model
condition in the merge phase to view these properties
write to create a topaz3d input file after selecting topaz3d

verbatim **write verbatim to the output file**

verbatim

text

endverbatim

The text can be any number of lines of text. Anything on the same line and following the verbatim command is ignored. This text is saved. When the write command is issued, this text is written to the output file if the output file format is keyword driven so that the text can be in any order. This is needed because text is always placed near the beginning of the output file. Some of the formats supported by this feature are **Abaqus**, **Ansys**, **LSdyna**, **Marc**, and **Nastran**.

viewpoint **VIEWPOINT output format**

viewpoint (no arguments)

An existing mesh file can be used as geometry to create a new mesh. Typically, a mesh is read into **TrueGrid**® using the **readmesh** command. It is then written out as ViewPoint surface data. The exterior faces of solid elements and all shell elements are written in the ViewPoint format as surfaces, one surface per material. This requires two files. The first is the coordinate data. The second is the polygon connectivity data. Then this data can be read back into **TrueGrid**® using the **vpsd** command, forming surfaces.

II. Analysis Options

TrueGrid® is more than just a grid generator. A **TrueGrid®** output file is the *complete* input file for a simulation code. Much of a simulation code's input data, notably the geometry and mesh, are generic in nature. For control parameters and other such input options which are specific to the simulation code, use the appropriate command from this section. Material models also vary from one simulation code to another; see the section on material specification, page 283.

To issue one of these commands, use its dialogue box in **TrueGrid®**'s graphical user interface. For full details, read the simulation code's manual. It is impossible to reproduce all those manuals in this section. But for the sake of completeness, the command names are given below.

XYZ Scientific Applications is actively adding support of more simulation codes. By the time you get **TrueGrid®**, there may be more available than you will find in this section. We welcome your requests for more output formats!

abaqstep **ABAQUS analysis step**

abaqstep *abstep step_# proc pr_param pr_opts ; st_opts ;*

where the *proc* can be one of the following:

buckle for *buckle

the *pr_param* are (choose one):

dead for dead loading

live for live loading

there are no *pr_opts*:

ctd for *coupled temperature-displacement

the *pr_param* are:

basic tolerance

temperature tolerance

suggested initial time step

total time period for the step

the *pr_opts* are:

explicit for explicit integration

mtol *tol* for moments tolerance

nocreep for no creep

steady for steady state analysis

cetol *tol* for creep tolerance

deltmx *temp* for maximum temperature change

cetol *tol* for creep tolerance

deltmx *tol* for maximum temperature change
timemin *time* for minimum time increment
timemax *time* for maximum time increment
dynamic for *dynamic
 the *pr_param* are:
 method which can be one of the following:
 explicit for explicit integration
 subspace for subspace projection method
 implicit *tol* for implicit integration
 time for suggested time increment
 time for time period
 the *pr_opts* are:
 direct for user control of step size (explicit only)
 vectors *#_modes* to set number of modes (subspace only)
 alpha *alpha* for artificial damping control
 haftol *tol* for half-step residual tolerance
 initial for no initial accelerations
 nohaf for no half-step residual
 mtol *tol* for moments tolerance
 timemin *time* for minimum time increment
 timemax *time* for maximum time increment
frequenc for *frequency
 the *pr_param* are:
 number_eigenvalues
 maximum_frequency
 the *pr_opts* are:
 shift *frequency_squared* for shift point
 nvecs *n* for number of vectors
 maxit *n* for number of iterations
geostati for *geostatic
 the *pr_param* are:
 tol
 the *pr_opts* are:
 mtol *tol* for moments tolerance
heat for *heat transfer
 the *pr_param* are:
 temp for temperature tolerance
 time for time step
 time for time period
 time for minimum time increment
 the *pr_opts* are:
 deltmx *temp* for maximum temperature change

endcon *ss* for steady state ending condition
endcon *period* for periodic
steady for steady state analysis
timmxinc *time* for maximum time increment
temprate *time* for temperature change rate
moddyn for *modal dynamic
 the *pr_param* are: *time* for total time
 the *pr_opts* are:
 initial **yes** for start new dynamic response
 initial **no** for use last dynamic response
random for *random response
 the *pr_param* are:
 freq for lowest frequency
 freq for highest frequency
 n for number of points
 bias for bias
 i for frequency scale
 there are no *pr_opts*
response for *response spectrum
 the *pr_param* are:
 name for name of response spectrum
 x for x-direction cosine
 y for y-direction cosine
 z for z-direction cosine
 scale for magnitude
 the *pr_opts* are to repeat the following up to 2 times:
 name for name of response spectrum
 x for x-direction cosine
 y for y-direction cosine
 z for z-direction cosine
 scale for magnitude
soils for *soils
 the *pr_param* are:
 tol for tolerance
 time for initial time step
 time for total time period for the step
 the *pr_opts* are:
 consolid for transient, consolidated analysis
 endcon *ss* for end at steady state
 endcon *period* for periodic
 mtol *tol* for moments tolerance
 utol *tol* for maximum pore pressure change

tmmninc *time* for minimum time increment
tmmxinc *time* for maximum time increment
presrate *rate* for minimum pore pressure rate of change

static for *static

the *pr_param* are:
 tol for tolerance
 time for initial time step
 time for total time period for the step
 the *pr_opts* are:
 mtol *tol* for moments tolerance
 tmmninc *time* for minimum time increment
 tmmxinc *time* for maximum time increment

ssdyn for *steady state dynamic

the *pr_param* are:
 freq for lowest frequency
 freq for highest frequency
 n for number of points
 bias for bias
 i for frequency scale
 there are no *pr_opts*

visco for *visco

the *pr_param* are:
 tol for tolerance
 time for suggested initial time step
 time for total time period for the step
 the *pr_opts* are:
 cetol *tol* for maximum creep strain rate
 explicit for explicit integration
 mtol *tol* for moments tolerance
 tmmninc *time* for minimum time increment
 tmmxinc *time* for maximum time increment

the procedure definition is followed by *st_opts* which can be:

amplitude *step* for stepped amplitude
amplitude *ramp* for ramped amplitude
cycle *#_inter* for maximum iterations in an increment
inc *#_inter* for maximum increments in a step
linear new for linear analysis with a new stiffness matrix
linear old for linear analysis with old stiffness matrix
monotoni for monotonic
nlgeom for geometric nonlinearity
roto *tol* for maximum increment of rotation
submax for suppress subdivisions

abdload blc *load_curve_# type*
 where *type* can be
 pr for pressure
abcload blc *load_curve_# type*
 where *type* can be
 fc for concentrated force
 mom for concentrated moments
 fd for displacement
 fv for velocity
 acc for acceleration
 ft for forced temperature

Remarks

This command is used to define each time/history step. Some parameters can be selected and the required procedure is specified. Pressures, concentrated forces, moments, nodal displacements, nodal velocities, nodal velocities, and nodal temperatures can be selected within the step by load curve number. There are 13 procedures to select from. each procedure has a set of required parameters and additional options.

buckle for *buckle
ctd for *coupled temperature-displacement
dynamic for *dynamic
frequenc for *frequency
geostati for *geostatic
heat for *heat transfer
moddyn for *modal dynamic
random for *random response
response for *response spectrum
soils for *soils
static for *static
ssdyn for *steady state dynamic
visco for *visco

The procedure definition is followed by step_options which can be:

amplitude *step* for stepped amplitude
amplitude *ramp* for ramped amplitude
cycle *#_inter* for maximum iterations in an increment
inc *#_inter* for maximum increments in a step
linear new for linear analysis with a new stiffness matrix
linear old for linear analysis with old stiffness matrix

monotoni for monotonic
nlgeom for geometric nonlinearity
rotdtol *tol* for maximum increment of rotation
submax for suppress subdivisions
abdload for face loads
abclload for nodal loads

ansyopts **ANSYS analysis option**

ansyopts *kan analysis_type kay key option cgloc x y z domega fx fy fz omega vx vy vz accel fx fy fz*

where *analysis_type* can be

- 1 for heat transfer
- 0 for static analysis
- 1 for buckling analysis
- 2 for modal analysis
- 3 for full harmonic response
- 4 nonlinear transient analysis
- 5 for linear transient dynamic analysis
- 6 for reduced harmonic response

Remarks

The values of "**key**" and "**option**" depend on the type of analysis to be performed (see the **kay** command in the ANSYS user's manual or use a dialogue box).

The ANSYS **kay** commands and options are also built into this command, as well as global accelerations, velocities and coordinates.

dynaopts **DYNA3D analysis options**

dynaopts *options*

where any or all of the following *options* can be invoked:

iif *interval*
stsm *factor*
rfpf *0_or_1*

defpf *0_or_1*
edsdf *0_or_1*
gvst *acceleration direction mat_1 mat_2 ... ;*
density_1 depth_1 density_2 depth_2 ... ;
stat *interval*
ticsf *time*
yldb *yield*
hiteb *distance*
xb0 *x*
yb0 *y*
zb0 *z*
tb0 *time*
lcb1 *load_curve*
lcb2 *load_curve*
clb *factor*
ctb *factor*
cpb *factor*
ticsf *interval*
ngrav *x_acceleration load_curve*
y_acceleration load_curve
z_acceleration load_curve
xvel *x_velocity load_curve*
yvel *y_velocity load_curve*
zvel *z_velocity load_curve*
term *time*
prti *interval*
plti *interval*
nrest *time_step*
nrunt *time_step*
itss *time_step*
pnlt *factor*
iteo *load_curve*
teo *load_curve*
 where a nonpositive value for load curve means
 0 for no thermal effects
 -1 for nodal temperatures in topaz3d generated plot files
 -2 for nodal temperatures use temperature option 2
 -9999 for nodal temperatures use temperature option 1
tssf *factor*
lcmax *load_curve*
ssdm (no arguments)
snrs *option*

where *option* is the number of time steps between computations or
-2 for unique nodal fibers
-1 to compute normals each time step
1 compute on restarts

stup (no arguments)

sfor *option*

where the *option* can be
hl for hughes-liu
bt for belytschko-tsay
bciz
c0
membrane
yase

tmin *factor*

itr*x* #_iterations

tol*rx* tolerance

fac*rx* factor

scf*tr**x* factor

stss *option*

where the *option* can be
0 for characteristic length is area/longest side
1 for characteristic length is area/longest diagonal
2 based on bar wave, shortest side, area/longest side

plas *option*

where the *option* can be
1 for iterative plasticity with 3 secant iterations
2 for full iterative plasticity
3 for stress scaling noniterative plasticity

prtflg (no arguments)

drdb (no arguments)

rayl *alpha*

ihq *option*

where the *option* can be
1 for standard dyna3d (viscous form)
2 for flanagan-belytschko (viscous form)
3 for flanagan-belytschko with exact volume integration (viscous form)
4 for stiffness with flanagan-belytschko
5 for stiffness with flanagan-belytschko with exact volume

qh coefficient

q1 coefficient

Remarks

iif for time interval between writes of the interface segment save file
stsm for minimum time step size for thin shell element using the materials kinematic/isotropic elastic-plastic, strain rate dependent elastic-plastic, or rate dependent tabular isotropic elastic-plastic
stat for number of steps between problem status reports (default 1000)
rfpf to set the reaction force print flag
defpf to set the discrete (lumped parameter) element forces print flag
edsdf to set the element delete/sand database flag
gvst to initialize gravity stress
brode function yield in **ktons**
brode function height of **burst**
model x-coordinate of brode origin
model y-coordinate of brode origin
model z-coordinate of brode origin
model time of brode time origin
brode function arrival versus range load curve relative to brode origin
brode function yield scaling versus time load curve relative to brode
brode function origin divided by the cube root of the yield
brode function conversion factor kft to DYNA3D length units
brode function conversion factor milliseconds to DYNA3D time units
brode function conversion factor psi to DYNA3D pressure units
ticsf for time interval between output cross section forces
ngrav for prescribed base acceleration
xvel for angular velocity about the x-axis
yvel for angular velocity about the y-axis
zvel for angular velocity about the z-axis
term for termination time
prti for time interval between writes of time history node and element print block plot data
plti for time interval between writes of state plot database for all nodes and elements and, optionally, the interface force database containing pressures and shear tractions for all sliding interfaces
nrest for number of time steps between writes of the saved restart files
nrunr for number of time steps between writes of the continuously overwritten running restart file
itss for initial time step size
pnlt for global scale factor for sliding interface penalty stiffness controlling interpenetration and stability (default 0.1)
teo for thermal effects option
tssf for time step scale factor (default is 0.67 for high explosives, 0.90 otherwise)
lcmax for load curve number that limits maximum time step size (optional)
ssdm for write shell strain tensor at inner and outer surface
snrs for hughes-liu shell normal update option

stup for shell thickness change due to membrane straining
sfor for default shell element formulation which can be Hughes-Liu, Belytschko-Tsay, BCIZ, C0, membrane, and YASE
tmin for reduction factor for initial time step size to determine minimum time step size. when this minimum time step is reached, DYNA3D terminates with a restart dump.
itr for number of iterations between convergence checks for dynamic relaxation in quasistatic problems (default 250)
tolr for convergence tolerance for dynamic relaxation option (default 0.0001)
facr for dynamic relaxation static analysis velocity reduction factor (default 0.995)
scftr for scale factor for computed time step during dynamic relaxation
stss for alternative methods for approximating the maximum stable time step size for 4-node shell elements
plas for plane stress constitutive integration algorithms for elastoplastic shell material models
prtflg for print element time step sizes on the first cycle
drdb for write the taurus database at every convergence check during dynamic relaxation
rayl for global generalized rayleigh damping mass proportional coefficient
ihq for select an hourglass stabilization method standard DYNA3D (viscous form), flanagan-belytschko (viscous form), flanagan-belytschko with exact volume integration (viscous form), stiffness with flanagan-belytschko, and stiffness with flanagan-belytschko with exact volume
qh for hourglass stabilization coefficient
q1 for quadratic bulk viscosity coefficient for added stability and resolution with shock waves
q2 for linear bulk viscosity coefficient for added stability and resolution with shock waves

lsdyopts LS-DYNA analysis and database options

lsdyopts *options* ;

where *options* can be

nosu	CONTROL_ACCURACY
inn	
pidosu <i>set_id</i>	
factin <i>initial_relaxation_factor</i>	CONTROL_ADAPSTEP
dfactr <i>incremental_increase</i>	
adpfreq <i>time</i>	CONTROL_ADAPTIVE
adptol <i>tolerance</i>	
adpopt <i>type</i>	
where <i>type</i> can be	

- 1** - angle change in degrees per adaptive refinement relative to surrounding elements for each element to be refined.
- 2** - total angle change in degrees relative to the surrounding element for each element to be refined.
- 7** - 3D r-adaptive remeshing for solid elements.
- 8** - 2D r-adaptive remeshing for axisymmetric and plane strain solid elements

maxlvl *max_number_of_levels*

tbirth *time*

tdeath *time*

lcadp *load_curve*

gsam

mnelsz *size*

npss *number_of_passes*

ireflg *level*

adpene *distance*

adpth *thickness*

imem *percentage*

orient

maxel *number_of_elements*

dct *type*

CONTROL_ALE

where *type* can be

- 1** - lagrangian (default)
- 2** - eulerian
- 3** - arbitrary lagrangian eulerian
- 4** - eulerian ambient

nadv *cycles*

meth *method*

where *method* can be

- 1** - donor cell + half index shift (first order accurate)
- 2** - van leer + half index shift (second order)
- 3** - van leer

afac *weight*

bfac *weight*

cfac *weight*

dfac *weight*

efac *weight*

tbeg *time*

tend *time*

aafac *factor*

vfact *factor*

vlimit *limit*

ebc *flag*
 where *flag* can be
 0 Off
 1 On with stick condition
 2 On with slip condition

q1 *quadratic_viscosity_coefficient* CONTROL_BULK_VISCOSITY
q2 *linear_viscosity_coefficient*

ibq *type*
 where *type* can be
 -1 standard (also additional shels)
 1 standard (default)

itsflg *flag* CONTROL_CFD_AUTO
 where *flag* can be
 0 IAUTO=1 for fixed time step size
 1 Fixed time step based on DTINIT
 2 Time step based on CFL/stability for INSOL=3
 3 Automatic time step selection

epsdt *tolerance*
dtsf *scale_factor*
adtmax *time_step_size*
insol *solver_type* CONTROL_CFD_GENERAL
dtinit *initial_time_step*
cfl *maximum_advective_grid-CFL*
ickdt *Reynolds_and_advective_CFL_check_interval*
iacurc *accuracy_flag*
mimass *mass_matrix_formula* CONTROL_CFD_MOMENTUM
 where *mass_matrix_formula* can be
 0 IMASS=1 (default)
 1 Lumped mass matrix
 2 Consistent mass matrix
 3 Higher-order mass matrix

iadvec *balancing_tensor_diffusivity_flag*
 where *balancing_tensor_diffusivity_flag* can be:
 0 IADVEC=10 for forward-Euler with BTM (default)
 -1 IADVEC=0 for forward-Euler without BTM
 10 forward-Euler with BTM
 40 fully-implicit with simplified trapezoid rule

ifct *advective_flux_limiting_advection_scheme_toggle*
 where *advective_flux_limiting_advection_scheme_toggle* can be
 0 IFCT=1 (default)
 1 Advective flux limiting is on
 -1 Advective flux limiting is off

divu *RMS_divergence_tolerance*
thetak *viscous_terms_time_weighting*
thetaa *advection_terms_time_weighting*
thetab *body_forces_time_weighting*
msol *momentum_equations_solver_type*
 where *momentum_equations_solver_type* can be:
 0 MSOL=20 (default)
 20 Jacobi preconditioned conjugate gradient method
 30 Jacobi preconditioned conjugate gradient squared method
 (default when IADVEC=40)
maxit *maximum_number_of_iterations*
ichkit *convergence_check_interval*
idiag *diagnostic_information_output_toggle*
ihist *convergence_history_file_generation_toggle*
eps *convergence_criteria*
ihg *hourglass_stabilization_type*
 where *hourglass_stabilization_type* can be:
 0 IHG=1 (default)
 1 LS-DYNA CFD viscous hourglass stabilization
 2 γ -hourglass stabilization viscous form
ehg *hourglass_stabilization_multiplier*
ipsol *pressure_solver_type* CONTROL_CFD_PRESSURE
 where the *pressure_solver_type* can be:
 0 IPSOL=22 for serial, IPSOL=21 for MPP (default)
 10 Sparse direct solver
 11 PVS direct solver
 20 Jacobi preconditioned conjugate gradient method
 21 SSOR preconditioned conjugate gradient method
 22 SSOR preconditioned conjugate gradient using the Eisenstat transformation
maxitr *maximum_number_of_pressure_solver_iterations*
ichcit *convergence_criteria_check_interval*
idiag
ihst
epsp *convergence_criteria*
nvec *number_of_A-conjugate_vectors*
istab *stabilization_type*
 where *stabilization_type* can be:
 0 ISTAB=1
 1 Local jump stabilization
 2 Global jump stabilization
 -1 No stabilization is active
pbeta *stabilization_parameter*

sid	<i>set_id</i>	
plev	<i>hydrostatic_pressure_level</i>	
plcid	<i>hydrostatic_pressure_load_curve</i>	
itemp	<i>energy_equation_solver_type</i>	CONTROL_CFD_TRANSPORT
nspec	<i>number_of_species_transport_equations_activated</i>	
imss	<i>mass_matrix_formulation</i>	
ibaltd	<i>balancing_tensor_diffusivity_flag</i>	
iaflx	<i>advective_flux_limiting_flag</i>	
thetk	<i>viscous/diffusion_weighting_term</i>	
thtaa	<i>advection_term_time_weighting</i>	
thetf	<i>body_forces_time_weighting</i>	
itsol	<i>equation_solver_type</i>	
mxiter	<i>maximum_number_of_iterations</i>	
ickint	<i>convergence_criteria_check_interval</i>	
idiagn	<i>diagnostic_information_output_flag</i>	
ichist	<i>convergence_history_file_generation_flag</i>	
epst	<i>convergence_criteria</i>	
ihgt	<i>hourglass_stabilization_type</i>	
ehgt	<i>stabilization_parameter</i>	
itr	<i>turbulence_model_flag</i>	CFD_TURBULENCE
smagc	<i>Smagorinsky_constant</i>	
sn1-sn8	<i>optional_seed_nodes</i>	
icoarse	<i>coarsening_toggle</i>	(CONTROL_COARSEN)
fangl	<i>allowable_flatness_angle</i>	
sn1-sn8	<i>optional_seed_nodes</i>	
slsfac	<i>sliding_interface_penalties_scale_factor</i>	CONTROL_CONTACT
rwpnal	<i>rigid_wall_penalties_scale_factor</i>	
islchk	<i>initial_penetration_check</i>	
shlthk	<i>shell_thickness</i>	
penopt	<i>penalty_stiffness_value_option</i>	
thkchg	<i>shell_thickness_changes</i>	
orien	<i>contact_interface_segment_reorientation_flag</i>	
dkeep	<i>flag</i>	
usrstr	<i>storage_per_contact_interface</i>	
usrfric	<i>storage_per_contact_interface</i>	
nsbcs	<i>number_of_cycles</i>	
interm	<i>intermittent_searching_flag</i>	
xpene	<i>multiplier</i>	
tfst	<i>actual_shell_thickness_flag</i>	
itftss	<i>time_step_size_flag</i>	
itfpsn	<i>bypass_projection_flag</i>	
dsfric	<i>default_static_coefficient_of_friction</i>	

ddfric *default_dynamic_coefficient_of_friction*
dedc *default_exponential_decay_coefficient*
dvfc *default_viscous_friction_coefficient*
dth *default_contact_thickness*
dthsf *thickness_scale_factor*
dpensf *default_local_penalty_scale_factor*
ignore *initial_penetrations_flag*
frceng *frictional_energy_flag*
unleng *factor* CONTROL_COUPLING
untime *factor*
unforc *factor*
timidl *time*
flipx *flag (0-off, 1-on)*
flipy *flag (0-off, 1-on)*
flipz *flag (0-off, 1-on)*
sybcyl *interval*
cputim *seconds* CONTROL_CPU
nrcyck *iterations* CONTROL_DYNAMIC_RELAXATION
drtol *tolerance*
drfctr *factor*
drterm *time*
tssfdr *factor*
irelal *flag (0-off, 1-on)*
edttl *tolerance*
idrflg *flag*
 where *flag* can be
 1 - activate dynamic relaxation
 2 - initialize to a prescribed geometry
hgen *flag (1-off, 2-on)* CONTROL_ENERGY
rwten *flag (1-off, 2-on)*
slnten *flag (1-off, 2-on)*
rylen *flag (1-off, 2-on)*
expsh CONTROL_EXPLOSIVE_SHADOW
ihq *type* CONTROL_HOURLASS
 where *type* can be
 1 - standard ls-dyna3d
 2 - flanagan-belytschko integration
 3 - flanagan-belytschko integration with exact volume
 4 - stiffness form of type 2 (flanagan-belytschko)
 5 - stiffness form of type 3 (flanagan-belytschko)
 6 - Belytschko-Bindeman [1993]
 8 - Applicable to the type 16 fully integrated shell element

qh *coefficient*
n36flg
iautf *time_step_control_flag* CONTROL_IMPLICIT_AUTO
 where *time_step_control_flag* can be:
 0 - constant time step size
 1 - automatically adjusted time step size
iteropt *optimum_iteration_count*
iterwin *allowable_iteration_window*
dtmini *minimum_allowable_time_step*
dtmaxi *maximum_allowable_time_step*
inal *flag* CONTROL_IMPLICIT_DYNAMICS
 where *flag* can be:
 0 static,
 1 dynamic, Newmark
 2 dynamic, modal
newgam *constant*
newbet *constant*
neig *number_of_eigenvalues* CONTROL_IMPLICIT_EIGENVALUE
center *frequency*
lflag *flag* (**0**-left end point is -infinity, **1**-left end point is lftend)
lftend *endpoint*
rflag *flag* (**0**-right end point is infinity, **1**-right end point is rhtend)
rhtend *endpoint*
eigmth *flag* (**1**-subspace iteration, **2**-block shift and Lanczos)
shfscf *scale*
imflag *flag* CONTROL_IMPLICIT_GENERAL
 where *flag* can be:
 0 explicit
 1 implicit
 2 explicit & implicit
dt0 *initial_implicit_time_step*
inform *flag* (**1**-fully integrated formulation, **2**-original formulation)
nsbs *number_of_springback_steps*
istress *flag* (**1**-include initial stress, **2**-ignore initial stress)
cnstn *indicator_for_consistent_tangent_stiffness* (**0**-do not use, **1**-use)
form *element_formulation* (**0**-type 16, **1**-type 6)
nsolvr *flag* CONTROL_IMPLICIT_SOLUTION
 where *flag* can be
 1 - linear
 2 - nonlinear with BFGS updates (default)
 3 - nonlinear with Broyden updates
 4 - nonlinear with DFP updates

- 5 - nonlinear with Davidon updates
- 6 - nonlinear with BFGS updates + arclength
- 7 - nonlinear with Broyden updates + arclength
- 8 - nonlinear with DFP updates + arclength
- 9 - nonlinear with Davidon updates + arclength

ilimit *iteration_limit*

maxref *stiffness_reformation_limit*

dctoln *displacement_convergence_tolerance*

ectoln *energy_convergence_tolerance*

lstoln *line_search_convergence_tolerance*

dnorm *flag* (1-vs. current time step, 2-vs. total)

diverg *flag* (1-reform stiffness, 2-ignore divergence)

istif *flag* (1-reform stiffness at start of each step, **n**-reform at each “n”th step)

nlprt *flag* (1-print to screen and files, 2-print to files)

arcctl *arc_length_control_node*

arcdir *flag* (1-global X-translation, 2-global Y-translation, 3-global Z-translation)

arclen *arc_length_size*

arcmth *flag* (1-Crisfield, 2-Ramm)

arcdmp *flag* (2-off, 1-on)

lsolvr *flag*

CONTROL_IMPLICIT_SOLVER

where *flag* can be

- 1 - direct, sparse, incore (default)
- 3 - direct, sparse, double precision
- 4 - SMP parallel multi-frontal sparse solver #2
- 5 - SMP parallel multi-frontal sparse solver #2, double precision
- 6 - BCSLIB-EXT, direct, sparse, double precision
- 10 - iterative, best of currently available
- 11 - iterative, Conjugate Gradient method
- 12 - iterative, CG, Jacobi preconditioner
- 13 - iterative, CG, Choleski preconditioner
- 14 - iterative, Lanczos method
- 15 - iterative, Lanczos, Jacobi preconditioner
- 16 - iterative, Lanczos, Choleski preconditioner

lprint *flag*

where *flag* can be:

- 0 - no printing
- 1 - summary statistics on memory, cpu time, and iteration count
- 2 - more statistics
- 3 - even more statistics

negev *flag* (1-stop on negative eigenvalue, 2-print warning, continue)

sorder *option* (0-method set automatically, 1-MMD, 2-Metis)

drcm *method* (1-add stiffness, 2-generate geometry based drilling constraint, 3-neither)

sparse flag (0=false, 1=true)

wrpang degrees

CONTROL_SHELL

itrist flag (0=no sorting required, 1=full sorting)

irnxx option

where *option* can be

- 2 - unique nodal fibers
- 1 - compute normals each cycle
- 0 - default set to -1
- 1 - compute on restarts
- n - compute every n cycles

istupd flag (0=no change, 1=membrane straining causes thickness change)

theory theory

where *theory* can be

- 1 - Hughes-Liu
- 2 - Belytschko-Tsay (default)
- 3 - bciz triangular shell
- 4 - c0 triangular shell
- 5 - Belytschko-Tsay membrane
- 6 - s/r Hughes Liu
- 7 - s/r co-rotational Hughes Liu
- 8 - Englemann-Whirley shell
- 9 - fully integrated Belytschko-Tsay membrane
- 10 - Belytschko-Wong-Chiang
- 11 - fast (co-rotational) Hughes-Liu
- 12 - plane stress (x-y plane)
- 13 - plane strain (x-y plane)
- 14 - axisymmetric solid (y-axis of symmetry) - area weighted
- 15 - axisymmetric solid (y-axis of symmetry) - volume weighted
- 16 - fully integrated shell element
- 17 - discrete Kirchhoff triangular shell (DKT)
- 18 - discrete Kirchhoff linear shell either quad or triangular
- 20 - C⁰ linear shell element with drilling stiffness

bwc option

where *option* can be

- 1 - Belytschko-Wong-Chiang warping stiffness added
- 2 - Belytschko-Tsay (default)

miter option

where *option* can be

- 1 - iterative plasticity with 3 secant iterations (default)
- 2 - full iterative plasticity
- 3 - radial return noniterative plasticity

shproj flag (0=drill projection, 1=full projection)

rotascl *scale_factor*
intgrd *rule* (**0**-Gauss integration, **1**-Lobatto integration)
lamsht *flag* (**0**-do not update shear corrections, **1**-activate laminated shell theory)
esort *flag* (**0**-no sorting required, **1**-full sorting) CONTROL_SOLID
ianprc *procedure* CONTROL_SOLUTION
 where *procedure* can be:
 0 - Structural analysis only
 1 - thermal analysis only
 2 - coupled structural thermal analysis
 4 - incompressible/low-Mach CFD analysis only
 5 - coupled incompressible fluid-structure interaction
ncbs *number_of_cycles* CONTROL_SPH
boxid *id*
sphdt *death_time*
idim *dimension* (**3** - 3D problems, **2** - 2D problems, **-2** - 2D axisymmetric)
struct CONTROL_STRUCTURED
iterm
subcyl CONTROL_SUBCYCLE
endtim *time* CONTROL_TERMINATION
endcyc *cycle*
dtmin *factor*
endeng *percent_change*
endmas *percent_change*
mxmrts *number_time_steps* CONTROL_THERMAL_NONLINEAR
ctolt *tolerance*
divcp *value*
atype *type* CONTROL_THERMAL_SOLVER
 where *type* can be:
 0 - steady state analysis
 1 - transient analysis
pctype *type*
 where *type* can be:
 0 - linear problem
 1 - nonlinear problem with material properties evaluated at gauss point temperature
 2 - nonlinear problem with material properties evaluated at element average temp.
thslvr *type*
 where *type* can be:
 1 - actol: symmetric direct solver
 2 - dactol: nonsymmetric direct solver
 3 - dscg: diagonal scaled conjugate gradient iterative (default)
 4 - iccg: Incomplete Choleski conjugate gradient iterative

cg*tol* tolerance
gpt number (0-default is set to 8, 1-one point quadrature is used)
eq*heat* value
fw*ork* fraction
sbc constant
ktst *time_step_control* CONTROL_THERMAL_TIMESTEP
 where *time_step_control* can be:
 0 - fixed time step
 1 - variable time step
tipt *parameter* (0.0-set to 0.5 - Crank-Nicholson scheme, 1.0-fully implicit)
itst *timestep*
tmint *timestep*
tmaxt *timestep*
dtempt *temperature_change*
tscpt *parameter*
dtinit *time_step_size* CONTROL_TIMESTEP
scft *scale_factor*
isdo *flag*
 where *flag* can be:
 0 - characteristic length = area/(min. of longest side or longest diagonal)
 1 - characteristic length = area/(longest diagonal)
 2 - based on bar wave speed
 3 - timestep size based on maximum eigenvalue
tslimt *minimum_time_step*
dt2ms *time_step_size*
lctm *load_curve_id*
erode *flag* (0-no, 1-yes)
ms1st (0-no, 1-yes)
dt2msf *scale_factor*
iddlc *load_curve_ID* (DAMPING_GLOBAL)
valdmp *system_damping_constant*
stx *scale_factor_on_global_x_translational_damping*
sty *scale_factor_on_global_y_translational_damping*
stz *scale_factor_on_global_z_translational_damping*
srx *scale_factor_on_global_x_rotational_damping*
sry *scale_factor_on_global_y_rotational_damping*
srz *scale_factor_on_global_z_rotational_damping*
dmpid *material_id* (DAMPING_PART_MASS)
lcid *load_curve_id*
sflc *scale_factor_for_load_curve*
lcflg *separate_global_scale_factors_flag*
idstf *part_ID* (DAMPING_PART_STIFFNESS)

drayl *Rayleigh_damping_coefficient*
cdamp *fraction_of_critical_damping* (DAMPING_RELATIVE)
frq *frequency*
pidrb *material_id_rigid_body*
psid *material_set_id*

Remarks

nosu objective stress update flag CONTROL_ACCURACY
inn invariant node numbering for shell elements
pidosu part set id for objective stress updates
factin initial relaxation factor for contact force CONTROL_ADAPSTEP
dfactr incremental increase of factin CONTROL_ADAPTIVE
adpfreq time interval between automatic remeshing refinements
adptol adaptive error tolerance
adpopt to set adaptive refinement criterion
maxlvl maximum refinement levels
tbirth time at which the adaptive remeshing begins
tdeath time at which the adaptive remeshing ends
lcadp to specify a load curve for the adaptive interval
gsam flag to generate adaptive mesh at exit
mnelsz minimum element size
npss one or two pass adaptivity flag
ireflg uniform refinement level
adpene adapt the mesh when the contact surfaces approach or penetrate tooling surface
adpth absolute shell thickness level
imem memory limit (as a function of memory environmental variable)
orient choose orientation of contact surface
maxel adaptivity is stopped if this number of elements is exceeded CONTROL_ALE
dct to set the default continuum treatment to lagrangian, eulerian, ale, or eulerian ambient
nadv number of cycles between advections
meth advection method (donor cell, van leer + half index shift, van leer)
afac smoothing weight
bfac smoothing weight factor - volume weighting
cfac smoothing weight factor - isoparametric
dfac smoothing weight factor - equipotential
efac smoothing weight factor - equilibrium
tbeg start time for smoothing
tend end time for smoothing
aafac ale advection factor

vfact volume fraction limit for stresses
vlimit velocity limit
ebc automatic Euler boundary condition
q2 default quadratic viscosity coefficient CONTROL_BULK_VISCOSITY
q1 default linear viscosity coefficient
ibq default bulk viscosity type
itsflg set time step control type CONTROL_CFD_AUTO
epsdt set tolerance for local truncation error in time
dtsf set maximum time step scale factor
adtmax set upper limit on time step size
insol set the solver type CONTROL_CFD_GENERAL
dtinit set the initial time step for the Navier-Stokes and all transport equations
cfl set the maximum advective grid-CFL number
ickdt set interval to check and report grid Reynolds and advective CFL numbers
iacurc activate use of full-quadrature for certain terms in the momentum/transport eqns.
mimass select the mass matrix formulation CONTROL_CFD_MOMENTUM
iadvect toggle treatment of advection
ifct toggle use of advective flux limiting advection scheme
divu set RMS divergence tolerance
thetak time weighting for viscous/diffusion terms
thetaa time weighting for advection terms
thetaf time weighting for body forces and boundary conditions
msol set equation solver type for momentum equations
maxit set maximum number of iterations for iterative equations solver
ichkit set interval to check convergence criteria for iterative equation solver
idiag activate output of diagnostic information
ihist activate generation of a convergence history file
eps set convergence criteria for iterative equation solver
ihg set type of hourglass stabilization to be used with momentum equations
ehg set hourglass stabilization multiplier
ipsol set pressure solver type CONTROL_CFD_PRESSURE
maxitr set maximum number of iterations for pressure solver
ichcit set interval to check convergence criteria for pressure solver
idiag activate output of diagnostic information from pressure solver
ihst activate generation of convergence history file for pressure solver
epsp set convergence criteria for pressure solver
nvec set number of A-conjugate vectors to use during iterative pressure solve
istab set stabilization type
pbeta stabilization parameter for certain type values (1 and 2)
sid solid or shell element set ID
plev set hydrostatic pressure level
plcid load curve to be used for setting hydrostatic pressure

itemp solve energy equation in terms of temperature CONTROL_CFD_TRANSPORT
nspec activate solution of NSPEC species transport equations
imss select mass matrix formulation to use
ibaltd toggle treatment of advection between explicit with balancing tensor diffusivity (BTD) or fully-implicit
iaflx toggle use of advective flux limiting advection scheme
thetk time weighting for viscous/diffusion terms
thtaa time weighting for advection terms
thetf time weighting for body forces and boundary conditions
itsol set equation solver type for transport equations
mxiter set maximum number of iterations for iterative equation solver
ickint set interval to check the convergence criteria for iterative equation solver
idiagn activate output of diagnostic information from equation solver
ichist activate generation of convergence history file from equation solver
epst set convergence criteria iterative equation solver
ihgt set type of hourglass stabilization to be used with momentum equations
ehgt set hourglass stabilization multiplier
itr select the turbulence model CONTROL_CFD_TURBULENCE
smagc Smagorinsky constant
icoarse coarsening flag CONTROL_COARSEN
fangl allowable angle change between neighboring elements
sn1-sn8 optional seen node numbers
sfsfac scale factor for sliding interface penalties CONTROL_CONTACT
rwpnal scale factor for rigid wall penalties for treating rigid bodies interacting with fix rigid walls
islchk enable and disable initial penetration check in contact surfaces
shlthk set options for considering shell thickness in surface-to-surface and node-to-surface contact
penopt set penalty stiffness value options
thkchg set option to consider shell thickness in single-surface contact
orien enable (disable) automatic reorientation of contact interface segments during initialization
dkeep treatment of the mass of eroded nodes in contact
usrstr storage per contact interface for user supplied interface control subroutine
usrfric storage per contact interface for user supplied interface friction subroutine
nsbcs number of time steps between contact searching using 3d bucket searches in single-surface and the new surface-to-surface contact
interm flag for intermittent searching in old surface-to-surface contact using the interval specified as **nsbcs** above
xpene contact surface maximum penetration check multiplier
tfst flag for using actual shell thickness in single surface contact logic-types 4, 13, 15 & 26
itftss time step size override for eroding contact

itfpsn bypass projection of slave nodes to master surfaces in certain contact types

dsfric default static coefficient of friction

ddfric default dynamic coefficient of friction

dedc default exponential decay coefficient

dvfc default viscous friction coefficient

dth default contact thickness

dthsf default thickness scale factor

dpensf default local penalty scale factor

ignore ignore initial penetrations in the *CONTACT_AUTOMATIC options

frceng flag to activate calculation of frictional sliding energy

CONTROL_COUPLING

unleng unit conversion factor for length. madymo3d/gm-cal3d lengths are multiplied by **unleng** to obtain LS-DYNA lengths

untime unit conversion factor for time. madymo3d/gm-cal3d time is multiplied by **untime** to obtain LS-DYNA time.

unforc unit conversion factor for force. madymo3d/gm-cal3d force is multiplied by **unforc** to obtain LS-DYNA force.

timidl idle time during which cal3d or madymo is computing and LS-DYNA remains inactive.

flipx flag for flipping x-coordinate of cal3d/madymo3d relative to LS-DYNA model

flipy flag for flipping y-coordinate of cal3d/madymo3d relative to LS-DYNA model

flipz flag for flipping z-coordinate of cal3d/madymo3d relative to LS-DYNA model

sybcyl cal3d/madymo3d subcycling interval (in cycles)

cputim limit (in seconds) of cpu time

CONTROL_CPU

CONTROL_DYNAMIC_RELAXATION

nrcyck iterations between convergence checks for dynamic relaxation

drtol convergence tolerance for dynamic relaxation option

drfctr dynamic relaxation factor

drterm optional termination time for dynamic relaxation

tssfdr scale factor for computed time step during dynamic relaxation

irelal automatic control for dynamic relaxation option based on algorithm papadrakakis

edttl convergence tolerance on automatic control of dynamic relaxation

idrflg dynamic relaxation flag for stress initialization (inactive, dynamic relaxation is active, initialization to a prescribed geometry).

hgen set option for calculating hourglass energy

CONTROL_ENERGY

rwen set option for calculating stonewall energy dissipation

slnten set option for calculating sliding interface energy dissipation

rylen set option for calculating Rayleigh energy dissipation

CONTROL_EXPLOSIVE_SHADOW

expsh flag to include the *CONTROL_EXPLOSIVE_SHADOW card

ihq specifies hourglass viscosity type

CONTROL_HOURLASS

qh default hourglass coefficient

iautf sets automatic time step control flag CONTROL_IMPLICIT_AUTO
iteropt set optimum equilibrium iteration count per time step
iterwin set the allowable iteration window
dtmini set the minimum allowable time step size
dtmaxi set the maximum allowable time step size
inal set the implicit analysis type CONTROL_IMPLICIT_DYNAMICS
newgam Newmark time integration constant, gamma
newbet Newmark time integration constant, beta
neig number of eigenvalues to extract CONTROL_IMPLICIT_EIGENVALUE
center center frequency
lflag left end point finite flag
lftend left end point of interval (when finite flag, **lflag**, is set)
rflag right end point finite flag
rhtend right end point of interval (when finite flag, **rflag**, is set)
eigmth eigenvalue extraction method
shfscl shift scale
imflag set implicit/explicit switching flag CONTROL_IMPLICIT_GENERAL
dt0 set the initial time step size for implicit analysis
inform set the element formulation switching flag
nsbs set the number of steps in nonlinear springback
istress set the geometric stiffness flag
cnstn indicator for consistent tangent stiffness
form element formulation when using **inform** flag CONTROL_IMPLICIT_SOLUTION
nsolvr define the nonlinear solution method for implicit analysis
ilimit set the iteration limit between automatic stiffness reformations
maxref stiffness reformation limit per time step
dctoln displacement convergence tolerance
ectoln energy convergence tolerance
lstoln line search convergence tolerance
dnorm set the displacement norm for convergence test
diverg set the divergence flag (force imbalance increase during equilibrium iterations)
istif set the initial stiffness formation flag
nlprt set the nonlinear solver print flag
arcctl arc length controlling node ID
arcdir set the arc length controlling node direction
arclen arc length size
arcmth set the arc length method
arcdmp set the arc length damping option
lsolvr define the linear equation solver method CONTROL_IMPLICIT_SOLVER
lprint set the linear solver print flag
negev set the negative eigenvalue flag

sorder ordering option
drcm drilling rotation constraint method
drcprm drilling rotation constraint parameter
autospc AUTOSPC switch
autotol tolerance used with the previous switch
ias set the artificial stabilization flag CONTROL_IMPLICIT_STABILIZATION
ascale scale factor for artificial stabilization
strttim implicit stabilization start time
endtim implicit stabilization end time

CONTROL_NONLOCAL
nmem percentage increase of memory allocated for MAT_NONLOCAL option over that required initially
npopt set option for print suppression during input phase CONTROL_OUTPUT
neecho set option for print suppression during input phase for echo file
nrefup set option to update reference node coordinates for beam elements
iaccop set option to average accelerations from velocities in file "nodout" and time history file "d3thdt"
ofifs time interval for interface file
ipnint set option to print initial time step sizes for all elements on the first cycle
ikedit problem status report interval steps
iflush number of time steps interval for flushing I/O buffers. Default value is 5000.
iprtf default print flag for RBDOUT and MATSUM files.
ncpu number of cpu's used CONTROL_PARALLEL
numrhs number of right-hand-sides written
iconst consistency flag for parallel solution
ipllacc flag for parallel force assembly if **iconst**=1

CONTROL_REMESHING
remin minimum edge length for the surface mesh surrounding parts which should be remeshed
remax maximum edge length for the surface mesh surrounding parts which should be remeshed

CONTROL_RIGID
lmf set the Lagrange multiplier flag
jntf set the generalized joint stiffness flag
orthmd orthogonalize modes with respect to each other
partm use global mass matrix to determine part mass distribution
sparse use sparse matrix multiply subroutines for the modal stiffness and damping matrices
wrpang limit (in degrees) for shell warpage CONTROL_SHELL
itrist option to set automatic sorting of triangular shell elements to treat degenerate quadrilateral shell elements at c0 triangular shells
irnxx sets the Hughes-Liu shell normal update option
istupd sets option to allow membrane straining to cause thickness change in shells
theory sets the shell theory option (Hughes-Liu, Belytschko-Tsay, etc.)

bwc sets warping stiffness option for Belytschko-Tsay shells
miter sets plane stress plasticity option (materials 3, 18, 19, 24 only)
shproj projection method for warping stiffness in the Belytschko-Tsay shell and Belytschko-Wong-Chiang elements
rotascl define a scale factor for the rotary shell mass
intgrd default shell through thickness numerical integration rule
lamsht laminated shell theory flag

CONTROL_SOLID

esort automatic sorting of tetrahedron and pentahedron elements to treat degenerate hexahedron elements as tetrahedron and pentahedron solids, respectively
ianprc analysis solution procedure

CONTROL_SOLUTION

ncbs number of cycles between particle sorting

CONTROL_SPH

boxid SPH approximations are computed inside a specified BOX
sphdt death time, the time that SPH calculations are stopped
idim space dimensions for SPH particles

CONTROL_STRUCTURED

struct flag to write out a structured input deck for Version 960
item flag to terminate after the structured input file is written
subcyl control time step subcycling

CONTROL_SUBCYCLE

edntim termination time

CONTROL_TERMINATION

endcyc termination cycle
dtmin reduction (scale) factor for initial time step size to determine minimum time step
endeng percent change in energy ration for termination of calculation
endmas percent change in the total mass for termination of calculation

CONTROL_THERMAL_NONLINEAR

mxmrts maximum number of matrix reformations per time step
ctolt convergence tolerance for temperature
divcp divergence control parameter

CONTROL_THERMAL_SOLVER

atype thermal analysis type
pptype thermal problem type
thslvr thermal analysis solver type
cgtol convergence tolerance for solver types 3 and 4
gpt number of Gauss points to be used in the solid elements
eqheat mechanical equivalent of heat
fwork fraction of mechanical work converted into heat
sbc Stefan Boltzmann constant

CONTROL_THERMAL_TIMESTEP

ktst time step control
tipt time integration parameter
itst initial thermal time step
tmint minimum thermal time step
tmaxt maximum thermal time step

dtempt maximum temperature change in each time step above which the thermal timestep will be decreased
tscpt time step control parameter
dtint initial time step size CONTROL_TIMESTEP
scft scale factor for computed time step
isdo basis of time size calculation for 4-node shell elements
tslimt shell element minimum time step assignment
dt2ms time step size for mass scaled solutions
lctm load curve number that limits maximum time step size
erode sets erosion option for solid shell elements
ms1st sets option to limit mass scaling to the first step and fix mass vector afterwards
dt2msf scale factor for initial time step size to determine the minimum time step size permitted

iddlc load curve ID which specifies node system damping DAMPING_GLOBAL
valdmp system damping constant, d
stx scale factor on global x translational damping forces
sty scale factor on global y translational damping forces
stz scale factor on global z translational damping forces
srx scale factor on global x rotational damping forces
sry scale factor on global y rotational damping forces
srz scale factor on global z rotational damping forces
dmpid damping part ID DAMPING_PART_MASS
lcid load curve ID which specifies system damping for parts
lcsf load curve scale factor
icflg set the flag to unity if the global components of damping require separate scaling
idstf part ID for stiffness DAMPING_PART_STIFFNESS
drayl Rayleigh damping coefficient

marcopts options

where any or all of the following options can be invoked:

maxall *number_of_words*

cpu *number_of_cpus*

vlength *vector_length*

bmpar (no arguments)

nolist (no arguments)

elastic (no arguments)

linear *flag*

where *flag* can be

wo to save the beta matrix (strain-displacement)

w to save the beta matrix and the stress-strain law

fourier (no arguments)

nfexp *number_expansions*

mxharm *max_harmonics*

nldff *number_degrees*

frsy *flag*

where the *flag* can be

-2 for only antisymmetric and skip increments 0, 1, and 2

-1 for only symmetric (cos) and skip increments 0 and 1

0 for full expansion

1 for only symmetric

2 for only antisymmetric

mxst *max_expansions*

imfss (no arguments)

dyop *option*

where the *option* can be

modal

newmark

houbolt

central

mxmo *max_superpositions*

lancz (no arguments)

msrec (no arguments)

harm (no arguments)

cxdp (no arguments)

xcit *number_excitations*

xdll *max_lists*

nelx *max_lists*

inrt (no arguments)

sdpf *number_points*
spra (no arguments)
rpfl (no arguments)
ldisp (no arguments)
uplgr (no arguments)
fspl (no arguments)
folf (no arguments)
buck *max_modes number_modes recovery_flag*
 where the *flag* can be yes (**y**) or no (**n**)
creep *type kelvin_flag maxwell_flag*
 where the *type* can be
 0 for normal creep
 1 for viscoplastic creep
 2 for viscoplastic creep with non-associative flow rule
 where the *flag* can be yes (**y**) or no (**n**)
visco (no arguments)
couple (no arguments)
pore *type analysis_flag*
 where *type* can be
 0 for pore pressure data to be entered
 1 to perform steady state pore pressure calculation
 2 to perform transient pore pressure calculation
 where the *flag* can be yes (**y**) or no (**n**)

Remarks

maxall to specify the size of work space vector
cpu to specify the number of cpus
vlength for the optimal vector length
bmpar to select the beta matrices to be formed in parallel
nolist to suppress printout of the remainder of the input
elastic for elastic analysis with multi-loads
linear for matrices saved for linear analysis
fourier for arbitrary loading of axisymmetric structures
nfexp for the number of fourier expansions
mxharm for the maximum number of harmonics
nldff for the number of load degrees of freedom in fourier expansion
frsy for the expansion symmetry flag with the options for
 only antisymmetric (sin) terms are present in the expansions and skip increments 0,
 1, and 2
 only symmetric (cos) terms are present in the expansion and skip increments 0 and
 1

ktflow to set the switch ifflow
ktheat to set the switch ifheat
kttran to set the switch iftran
ktnavn to set the switch ifnav & ifadv where n is the sequence number of the flag from 1 to 11
kttmshn to set the switch iftmsh where n is the sequence number of the flag from 1 to 12
ktaxis to set the switch ifaxis
ktstrs to set the switch ifstrs
ktsplit to set the switch ifsplit
ktmgrid to set the switch ifmgrid
ktmodel to set the switch ifmodel
ktkeys to set the switch ifkeys
ktmvbd to set the switch ifmvbd
ktchar to set the switch ifchar
ktvsht to set the switch ifvsht
ktlog to set the switch iftlog
ktdirs to set the switch ifdirs
ktptbg to set the switch ifptbg
ktcomp to set the switch ifcomp
aneden to set the parameter density
anevis to set the parameter viscos
anebet to set the parameter betag
anegth to set the parameter gtheta
anerho to set the parameter rhocp
anecon to set the parameter conduct
aneqvo to set the parameter qvol
anefin to set the parameter fintime
anenst to set the parameter nsteps
anedt to set the parameter dt
aneiot to set the parameter iotime
aneios to set the parameter iostep
anenor to set the parameter norder
anetlr to set the parameter tolrel
anetla to set the parameter tolabs
anecou to set the parameter courant
anetor to set the parameter torder
anevhs to set the parameter vhscalefac
ktifxyo to set the switch to output coordinates
ktifvo to set the switch to output velocity
ktifpo to set the switch to output pressure
ktifto to set the switch to output temperature
ktiftgo to set the switch to output temperature gradient

nikeopts **NIKE3D analysis options**

nikeopts *options*

where any or all of the following options can be invoked:

accflg *option* where the *option* can be
 0 for no acceleration in the plot file
 1 to include relative acceleration data
 2 to include absolute acceleration data

altol *tolerance*

anal *type*
 where *type* can be **stat**, **dyn**, or **dyns**

arcl *arc_length*

arclcm *method*
 where *method* can be **crisfield** or **ramm**

arcl damp (no arguments)

auto (no arguments)

bef *flag*
 where *flag* can be **0** for neglect, **1** for include

begs *option*

where *option* can be
 0 for hughes-lui out-of-core
 1 for hughes-lui in-of-core

bfgscore (no arguments)

bfor *formulation*
 where *formulation* can be **bbar** or **bbarwi**

brstif (no arguments)

bwmo *toggle*
 where *toggle* can be **on** or **off**

dctol *tolerance*

delt *time_step*

dispnode *node_#*

dispdire *direction*
 where *direction* can be **1**, **2**, or **3**

ectol *tolerance*

ngrav *x_acceleration load_curve*
 y_acceleration load_curve
 z_acceleration load_curve

ictol *tolerance*

ilsbuf *buffer_size*

iobuf *buffer_size*

iplt *dump_interval*
iprt *dump_interval*
lsolver *method*
 where *method* can be **fissle**, **scaling**, **crout**, **gs**, or **cholesky**
lstol *tolerance*
mem *percent*
mnss *min_step*
msrf *max_#_step*
munload *method*
 where *method* can be **bfgs**, **broy**, **dfp**, **dav**, or **mnewt**
mxitls *max_#_iterations*
mxnre *max_#_retries*
mxss *max_step_size*
nbei *#_steps*
nbsr *#_steps*
neig *#_eigenvectors*
nibsr *max_#_iterations*
nip1 *coefficient*
nip2 *coefficient*
noarclda (no arguments)
nrest *#_steps*
nsbrr *#_steps*
nsmd *method*
 where *method* can be **bfgs**, **broy**, **dfp**, **mdav**, **mnewt**, **marc**, **mcls**, **mabfgs**,
 mabroy, **madfp**, **mambfgs**, **madav**, **newt**, **newtls**
nsteps *#_steps*
nunload *#_steps*
opnit *#_iterations*
prlis *flag*
 where *flag* is an integer from **0** to **4**
retol *tolerance*
segs *flag*
 where *flag* can be **0** for neglect, **1** for include
sfor *formulation*
 where *formulation* can be
 hl for hughes-liu
 bt for belytschko-tsay
 yase
shift *frequency*
ssdm (no arguments)
stifcore (no arguments)
sw3 (no arguments)

sw6 (no arguments)
sw7 (no arguments)
teo *value*
term *time*
xvel *load*
yvel *load*
zvel *load*

Remarks

accflg to select the acceleration data dump option
altol to set the convergence tolerance on augmented lagrangian
anal with the options
 stat for static
 dyn for dynamic analysis
 dyns for dynamic analysis with stresses initialized statically
arcl for desired arc length
arclcm for the arc length constraint method which can be
 crisfield
 ramm
arcl damp for arc length damping
auto for automatic time step control invoked
bef to select the beam element formulation
begs to set the beam element geometric stiffness flag
bfgscore for bfgs update vectors storage option
bfor for brick element formulation which can be
 bbar for b-bar
 bbarwi for b-bar with incompatible modes
brstif for brick element geometric stiffness included
bwmo for bandwidth minimization on/off switch
dctol for displacement convergence tolerance
delt for time step
dispnod for node number for displacement controlled arc length method
dispd for direction of displacement at node for arc length control
 1 is for the global x-direction
 2 is for the global y-direction
 3 is for the global z-direction
ectol for energy convergence tolerance
ngrav for gravity
ictol for iteration convergence tolerance
ilsbuf for out of core linear solver buffer size
iobuf for buffer size (words) for element data i/o

iplt for tuarus dump interval
iprt for print dump interval
 positive number causes printing each interval excluding step 0 0 causes
 printing each step including step 0 negative number causes printing each
 interval including step 0
itpro for the temperature profile load curve number
lsolver for linear equation solver which can be
 fissle for direct solution with fissle
 scaling for iterative solution with diagonal scaling
 crout for iterative solution with crout element-by-element
 gs for iterative solution with gauss-seidel ebe
 cholesky for terative solution with cholesky ebe
lstol for line search convergence tolerance
mem for maximum memory
mnss for minimum allowable step size
msrf for maximum number of reform/time steps
munload for arc length unloading method which can be
 bfgs for bfgs
 broy for broyden
 dfp for davidon-fletcher-powell
 dav for davidon
 mnewt for modified newton
mxitls for iteration limit for linear solver
mxnre for maximum number of retries allowable per step
mxss for maximum allowable step size
nbei for number of steps between equilibrium iterations
nbsr for number of steps between matrix reformations
nsbrr for the number of time steps between running restarts
neig for number of eigenvectors
nibsr for maximum number of equilibrium iter./matrix reform.
nip1 for first newmark integration parameter
nip2 for second newmark integration parameter
noarclda for no arc length damping
nrest for number of time steps between restart file generation
nsmd for nonlinear solution method which can be
 bfgs for bfgs (default)
 broy for broyden
 dfp for davidon-fletcher-powell
 mdav for modified davidon
 mnewt for modified newton
 MARC for modified constant arc length
 mcls for modified constant arc length with line search

mabfgs for modified constant arc length with bfgs
mabroy for modified constant arc length with broyden
madfp for modified constant arc length with dfp
mambfgs for modified constant arc length with modified bfgs
madav for modified constant arc length with davidon
newt for full newton
newtls for full newton with line search
nsteps for number of time steps
nunload for number of unloading steps in modified arc length method
opnit for optimal number of iterations per step
prlis for linear iterative solver print-out flag with values
 0 for no inner loop information
 1 for time step convergence information
 2 for iteration norm information
 3 for residual input, solution output
 4 for residual/solution each iteration
retol to set the convergence tolerance on residual norm
segs to set the shell element geometric stiffness flag
sfor for shell element formulation which can be
 hl for hughes-liu
 yase for yase
 bt for belytschko-tsay (DYNA3D-like)
shift for frequency shift
ssdm for shell surface strain data dumps
stifcore for stiffness matrix storage option
sw3 for toggle the default sense switch number 3
sw6 for toggle the default sense switch number 6
sw7 for toggle the default sense switch number 7
teo for thermal effects option
xvel for load due to x-angular velocity
yvel for load due to y-angular velocity
zvel for load due to z-angular velocity

lsnkopts LS-NIKE3D analysis options

lsnkopts options

where any or all of the following options can be invoked:

accflg *option*

where the *option* can be

0 for no acceleration in the plot file
1 to include relative acceleration data
2 to include absolute acceleration data
altol *tolerance*
anal *type*
 where *type* can be **stat**, **dyn**, or **dyns**
arcl *arc_length*
arclcm *method*
 where *method* can be **crisfield** or **ramm**
arcl damp (no arguments)
auto (no arguments)
bef *flag*
 where *flag* can be **0** for neglect, **1** for include
begs *option*
 where *option* can be
 0 for hughes-lui out-of-core
 1 for hughes-lui in-of-core
bfgscore (no arguments)
bfor *formulation*
 where *formulation* can be **bbar** or **bbarwi**
brstif (no arguments)
bwmo *toggle*
 where *toggle* can be **on** or **off**
dctol *tolerance*
delt *time_step*
dispnode *node_#*
dispdir *direction*
 where *direction* can be **1**, **2**, or **3**
ectol *tolerance*
ngrav *x_acceleration load_curve*
 y_acceleration load_curve
 z_acceleration load_curve
ictol *tolerance*
ilsbuf *buffer_size*
iobuf *buffer_size*
iplt *dump_interval*
iprt *dump_interval*
lsolver *method*
 where *method* can be **fissle**, **scaling**, **crout**, **gs**, or **cholesky**
lstol *tolerance*
mem *percent*
mnss *min_step*

msrf *max_#_step*
munload *method*
 where *method* can be **bfgs**, **broy**, **dfp**, **dav**, or **mnewt**
mxits *max_#_iterations*
mxnre *max_#_retries*
mxss *max_step_size*
nbei *#_steps*
nbsr *#_steps*
neig *#_eigenvectors*
nibsr *max_#_iterations*
nip1 *coefficient*
nip2 *coefficient*
noarclda (no arguments)
nrest *#_steps*
nsbrr *#_steps*
nsmd *method*
 where *method* can be **bfgs**, **broy**, **dfp**, **mdav**, **mnewt**, **marc**, **mcls**, **mabfgs**,
 mabroy, **madfp**, **mambfgs**, **madav**, **newt**, **newtls**
nsteps *#_steps*
nunload *#_steps*
opnit *#_iterations*
prlis *flag*
 where *flag* is an integer from **0** to **4**
retol *tolerance*
segs *flag*
 where *flag* can be **0** for neglect, **1** for include
sfor *formulation*
 where *formulation* can be
 hl for hughes-liu
 bt for belytschko-tsay
 yase
shift *frequency*
ssdm (no arguments)
stifcore (no arguments)
sw3 (no arguments)
sw6 (no arguments)
sw7 (no arguments)
teo *value*
term *time*
xvel *load*
yvel *load*
zvel *load*

Remarks

anal with the options
 stat for static
 dyn for dynamic analysis
 dyns for dynamic analysis with stresses initialized statically
arcl for desired arc length
arclcm for the arc length constraint method which can be
 crisfield
 ramm
arcl damp for arc length damping
auto for automatic time step control invoked
brstif for brick element geometric stiffness included
bwmo for bandwidth minimization on/off switch
dctol for displacement convergence tolerance
delt for time step
dispnod for node number for displacement controlled arc length method
dispd for direction of displacement at node for arc length control
 1 is for the global x-direction
 2 is for the global y-direction
 3 is for the global z-direction
dsfct for force vs. displacement table displacement scale factor
dtroc for type of force recovery resulting from enforced boundary conditions
ectol for energy convergence tolerance
frqsht for frequency shift, cycles per unit time
fsfct for force vs. displacement table force scale factor
ngrav for gravity
icnt1 for initial stiffness matrix formulation frequency
icnt2 for equilibrium iteration frequency
icnvrg for displacement criteria to check convergence
idynrst for number of materials to initialize stresses in LS-DYNA3D
ifb for output force balance table
ifdof for degree-of-freedom for node in force vs. displacement table
ifff for output force vs. displacement table
ifpri for force dump print interval
infnm1 for interface number to end first phase
infnm2 for interface number to end second phase
initstr for read initial element stresses
iobuf for buffer size (words) for element data i/o
ioro for quasi-newton update vectors storage
iplt for tuarus dump interval

iprt for print dump interval
 positive number causes printing each interval excluding step 0 0 causes
 printing each step including step 0 negative number causes printing each
 interval including step 0

islvd for linear equation solver option

lauto for parameter to control of increase in the time step

lclod1 for load curve for first phase

lclod2 for load curve for second phase

lstol for line search convergence tolerance

mnss for minimum allowable step size

msrf for maximum number of reform/time steps

munload for arc length unloading method which can be
 bfgs for bfgs
 broy for broyden
 dfp for davidon-fletcher-powell
 dav for davidon
 mnewt for modified newton

memsol for percentage of memory for the solver

mxnre for maximum number of retries allowable per step

mxss for maximum allowable step size

nbei for number of steps between equilibrium iterations

nbsr for number of steps between matrix reformations

ncycsp for number of cycles for monotonic pressure after reversal

ndpt for node number for force vs. displacement table

necho for nodal input data echo flag

neig for number of eigenvectors

nibsr for maximum number of equilibrium iter./matrix reform.

nip1 for first newmark integration parameter

nip2 for second newmark integration parameter

npsd for discrete element input flag

nrest for number of time steps between restart file generation

nsmd for nonlinear solution method which can be
 bfgs for bfgs (default)
 broy for broyden
 dfp for davidon-fletcher-powell
 mdav for modified davidon
 mnewt for modified newton
 marc for modified constant arc length
 mcls for modified constant arc length with line search
 mabfgs for modified constant arc length with bfgs
 mabroy for modified constant arc length with broyden
 madfp for modified constant arc length with dfp

mambfgs for modified constant arc length with modified bfgs
madav for modified constant arc length with davidon
newt for full newton
newtls for full newton with line search
nsteps for number of time steps
nunload for number of unloading steps in modified arc length method
nusrldp for number of user loading subroutine parameters
n1decho for beam element input data echo flag
n2decho for shell element input data echo flag
n3decho for solid element input data echo flag
opnit for optimal number of iterations per step
penldc for load curve defining multiple vs. time
penstab for penalty stiffness multiplier for artificial stabilization
sclmin for minimum pressure load scale factor
sclmax for maximum pressure load scale factor
sprcnt1 for percentage of nodes in contact to end first phase
sprcnt2 for percentage of nodes in contact to end second phase
ssdm for shell surface strain data dumps
stifcore for stiffness matrix storage option
target for target strain rate
teo for thermal effects option
xvel for load due to x-angular velocity
yvel for load due to y-angular velocity
zvel for load due to z-angular velocity

tz3dopts TOPAZ3D analysis options

tz3dopts *options*

iunit *option*

where the *option* can be

dimensionless

centigrade

fahrenheit

kelvin

rankine

bwmo *option*

where the *option* can be

0 for no minimization (default)

1 for minimization

2 for minimization, nodal destination vector is read from input file

flux

phase

solver *flag* where the *flag* can be
0 for the fistle solver
1 for the actcol solver

radiation *type*
where *type* can be
view for view factors
exchange for exchange factors

steady

transien

fixed

variable

timin *time*

timend *time*

delt *step_size*

dtmin *time_step*

dtmax *time_step*

dcmx *temperature*

mfts *factor*

iprt *#_steps*

iplt *#_steps*

sbrf *#_steps*

tipar *alpha*

linear

nonlinear

nbsr *#_steps*

nbei *#_steps*

msrf *#_reformations*

nibsr *#_iterations*

dctol *tolerance*

tzrelax *parameter*

sbc *constant*

rctol *tolerance*

mrdi *iterations*

rband *list_breakpoints ;*

emissivity *curve_# list_emissivities ;*

Remarks

iunit for temperature units with the five exclusive options

dimensionless
centigrade
fahrenheit
kelvin
rankine
bwmo for bandwidth and profile minimization selection with the three exclusive options
 no minimization (default)
 minimization
 minimization, nodal destination vector is read from input file
flux for node heat flux calculation (default is not to calculate)
phase to perform phase change calculations
solver to select the analysis solver
radiation to select the radiation calculation type with the two exclusive options
 view for view factors
 exchange for exchange factors
 select **type** of analysis from the two exclusive options
 steady for steady state or
 transient with the options
 fixed for fixed time step with the options
 timin for the initial problem time
 timend for the final problem time
 delt for the time step size
 variable for variable time step with the options
 timin for the initial problem time
 timend for the final problem time
 delt for the initial time step size
 dtmin for the minimum time step
 dtmax for the maximum time step
 dcmx for the desired maximum temperature change in each time **step**
 above which the time step will be decreased
 mfts for the modification factor for increasing/decreasing time step
 iprt for the number of time steps between printed data output
 iplt for the number of steps between plotted data output
 sbrf for the number of time steps between dump file generation
 tipar for the time integration parameter
 select **type** of problem with the two exclusive options
 linear for a linear problem or
 nonlinear for a nonlinear problem with the options
 nbsr for the number of time steps between conductance matrix reformations
 nbei for the number of time steps between equilibrium iterations
 msrf for the maximum number of conductance matrix reformations per time
 step

nibsr for the maximum number of equilibrium iterations permitted per conductance matrix reformation
dctol for the convergence tolerance for equilibrium iterations
tzrelax for the relaxation parameter
sbc for the stefan-boltzman constant
rctol for the radiosity convergence tolerance
mrdi for the maximum number of radiosity iterations
rband to specify a set of wavelength breakpoints
emissivity to specify multiple numbered 2d emissivity curves with the same number of points as the number of wavelength breakpoints

III. Material Definitions

TrueGrid® generates input files for any of a large number of simulation codes. Each code has its own set of material models and its own way to specify them. You can specify your material models in **TrueGrid®** using a **TrueGrid®** dialogue box. For detailed information about material specifications, refer to the manuals of the appropriate simulation code. It is not practical to reproduce those manuals here.

For the sake of completeness, the currently available material definition commands are listed below. To use these commands, use **TrueGrid®**'s graphical user interface.

XYZ Scientific Applications is actively adding support of more simulation codes. By the time you get **TrueGrid®**, there may be more available than you will find in this section. We welcome your requests for even more simulation codes!

abaqmats **ABAQUS materials**

abaqmats *material_number options ;*

where an *option* can be any of the following:

aqdens *density* mass density
aqdepv *#_variables* number of dependent variables
aqtherm *opt1* thermal expansion coefficients

where *opt1* can be any of the following:

aqexze *temp_0* initial temperature
aqnpm *opt2* non-porous material

where *opt2* must be one of the following:

aqaxis {*alpha tmpopt fldopt*}; isotropic
aqexor (*alpha_11 ... alpha_33 tmpopt fldopt*); - orthotropic
aqexan (*alpha_11 ... alpha_23 tmpopt fldopt*); - anisotropic

aqmstr *opt2* - material structural

where *opt2* must be one of the following:

aqaxis (*alpha tmpopt stropt*); - isotropic
aqexor (*alpha_11 ... alpha_33 stropt tmpopt*); - orthotropic
aqexan (*alpha_11 ... alpha_23 stropt tmpopt*); - anisotropic

aqporf (*alpha tmpopt fldopt*); - pore fluid

aqcond *opt1* - conductivity

where *opt1* must be one of the following:

aqcdis (*conductivity tmpopt fldopt*); - isotropic

aqcdor (*k₁₁ k₂₂ k₃₃ tmpopt fldopt*); - orthotropic
aqcdan (*k₁₁ ... k₃₃ tmpopt fldopt*); - anisotropic
aqlath (*heat temp temp*); - latent heat
aqspec (*specific_heat tmpopt fldopt*); - specific heat
aqperm *opt1* - permeability
 where *opt1* can be any of the following:
aqsw *weight* - specific weight of water
aqpris *k* - isotropic
aqpror *k11 k22 k33* - orthotropic
aqpran *k11 ... k33* - anisotropic
aqvoid - voids ratio
aqporo (*temp opt1*); - porous bulk moduli
 where *opt1* can be any of the following:
aqslgr *modulus* - solid grain bulk modulus
aqprfl *modulus* - permeating fluid bulk modulus
aqacm *modulus* (drag frequency); - acoustic medium
aqdepl (*modulus ratio yield exp offset temp*); - deformation plasticity
aqusmt *opt1 list_params* ; - user material
 where *opt1* must be one of the following:
aqumsy - symmetric
aqumusy - unsymmetric
aqelas *opt1* ;
 where *opt1* must be one of the following:
aqelis (*modulus ratio tmpopt fldopt*); - isotropic
aqelec (*e1 e2 e3 v12 v13 v23 g12 g13 g23 tmpopt fldopt*); - engineering
aqella (*e1 e2 v12 g12 g13 g23 tmpopt fldopt*); - lamina
aqelor (*d1111 ... d2323 tmpopt fldopt*); - orthotropic
aqelan (*d1111 ... d2323 tmpopt fldopt*); - anisotropic
aqhyper *opt1* - hyperelastic
 where *opt1* must be one of the following:
aqseps - strain energy by user subroutine
aqsepp 1 (*c10 c01 d1 r tmpopt fldopt*); - order 1
aqsepp 2 (*c10 ... c02 d1 d2 r tmpopt fldopt*); - order 2
aqsepp 3 (*c10 ... c03 d1 d2 d3 r tmpopt fldopt*); - order 3
aqsepp 4 (*c10 ... c04 d1 d2 d3 d4 r tmpopt fldopt*); - order 4
aqhypo (*modulus ratio i1 i2 i3*); - hypoelastic
aqpore *opt1* - porous elastic
 where *opt1* must be one of the following:
aqctsm (*bulk shear limit tmpopt fldopt*); - constant shear
aqcpsm (*bulk ratio limit tmpopt fldopt*); - poisson's
aqheat - heat generation
aqmpmf *factor* - mass proportional damping factor

aqspdf *factor* - stiffness proportional damping factor
aqfcd *factor* - fraction for composite damping factor
aqnocs - allow no compression stress
aqnots - allow no tension stress
aqconc (stress strain); - concrete
aqtens (stress strain); - tension stiffening
aqfara *opt1* ; - failure ratios
 where *opt1* can be any of the following:
 aqfr1 *ratio* - ultimate biaxial/uniaxial compression stress
 aqfr2 *ratio* - uniaxial tension/compression stress at failure
 aqfr3 *ratio* - plastic strain at ultimate stress biaxial/uniaxial
 aqfr4 *ratio* - principle stress/uniaxial stress at cracking
aqsrct *opt1* ; - shear retention
 where *opt1* can be any of the following:
 aqshrt1 *rho* - dry concrete
 aqshrt2 *epsilon* - dry concrete
 aqshrt3 *rho* - wet concrete
 aqshrt4 *epsilon* - wet concrete
aqdppm (*list_opt1 tmpopt fldopt*); - drucker prager plasticity
 where *opt1* can be any of the following:
 aqdpm1 *angle* - material angle of friction
 aqdpm2 *k* - ratio of flow stress in triaxial tension/compression
 aqdpm3 *angle* - dilation angle
aqplas *opt1 (stress strain tmpopt fldopt)*; - plastic
 where *opt1* can be one of the following:
 aqishrd - isotropic hardening
 aqkihard - kinematic hardening
aqayld *sigma11 sigma22 sigma33 tau12 tau13 tau23* - potential
aqrdvp (*d p tmpopt fldopt*); - rate dependent
aqcree *opt1* - creep
 where *opt1* must be one of the following:
 aquscre - user subroutine
 aqthcre (*a n m temp*); - time hardening
 aqshcre (*a n m temp*); - strain hardening
 aqhscre (*a b n dh r*); - hyperbolic sine
aqornl *opt1* - orn1
 where *opt1* can be any of the following:
 aqaoornl *rate* - saturation rate for kinematic shift
 aqhoornl *rate* - rate of kinematic shift w.r.t. creep strain
 aqmornl - stainless steel hardening
 aqroornl - invoke optional alpha reset procedure
aqswel *opt1* - swelling

where *opt1* must be one of the following:
aqusswe - user subroutine
aqdtswe (*strain_rate tmpopt fldopt*); - data specified
aqanswel *r11 r22 r33* - ratios
aqclay - clay plasticity
 aqint *modulus stress_ratio beta k* - specify intercept
 aqnoint *modulus stress_ratio surf_size beta k* - no intercept
aqwater - water penetration
aqyield (*stress strain tmpopt fldopt*); - yield
aqfoam (*stress strength stress modulus k tmpopt fldopt*); - foam
aqcycl *opt1* (*stress tmpopt fldopt*); - cycled plastic
 where *opt1* can be one of the following:
 aqcycl1 - every 10th cycle
 aqcycl2 - every 100th cycle
aqinelst *heat_flux* - inelastic heat fraction
aqvisco *opt1* - viscoelastic
 where *opt1* can be one of the following:
 aqvisc1 *real_g1 imag_g1 a real_k1 imag_k1 b* - formula
 aqvisc2 (*real_wg imag_wg real_wk imag_wk frequency*); - tabular
 aqvisc3 (*opt2 time*); - prony
 where *opt1* can be any of the following:
 aqprny1 *ratio* - shear relaxation modulus ratio
 aqprny2 *ratio* - bulk relaxation modulus ratio

Remarks

To understand the complex syntax for this command, keep the following rules in mind. use the dialogue box to make this easy. Upper case words are literals. Lower case words require a substitution. The ; are required to end lists of arbitrary length. Parenthesis denote argument sets that can be repeated.

tmpopt means optionally "aqotmp temperature".
fldopt means optionally "aqofv list_field_values ;".
stropt means optionally "aqeps effective_stress".
short comments are added after first dash in a line.

ansymats ANSYS materials

ansymats *mat_no stifn material_option list_of_values ; kopnm ;*

where

mat_no user-defined material number to be associated with the material and element (using **mate** or **mat** commands to set a material type within **TrueGrid®** will automatically invoke the element type of this command along with its material properties).

material_option can include some, all or none of the following (depending on element type - see the ansys user's manual or use a dialogue box).

ex *elastic young's modulus (x-direction)*
ey *elastic young's modulus (y-direction)*
ez *elastic young's modulus (z-direction)*
alpx *coefficient of thermal expansion (x-direction)*
alpy *coefficient of thermal expansion (y-direction)*
alpz *coefficient of thermal expansion (z-direction)*
nuxy *poisson's ratio*
nuyz *poisson's ratio*
nuxz *poisson's ratio*
gxy *shear modulus (x-stress, y-strain)*
gyz *shear modulus (y-stress, z-strain)*
gxz *shear modulus (x-stress, z-strain)*
dens *density*
mu *coefficient of friction*
damp *damping coefficient*
kxx *thermal conductivity (x-direction)*
kyy *thermal conductivity (y-direction)*
kzz *thermal conductivity (z-direction)*
ch *specific heat*
hf *convection film coefficient*
rsvx *electrical resistivity (x-direction)*
rsvy *electrical resistivity (y-direction)*
rsvz *electrical resistivity (z-direction)*
visc *viscosity*

list_of_values is a list of as many as 5 numbers associated with the material_option. Enter just one value for a non temperature-dependent property. The list must be terminated by a semi-colon. The **material_option** and **list_of_values** may be repeated as many times as desired.

kopnm is the same as the "keyopt(n)=m" ansys options for the element types (see the ansys user's manual); the permissible values of n and m depend on the element type. This option may be repeated as many times as desired. Remember to terminate the command by a semi-colon. The possible options are hard-wired into the dialogue box for ansymats so that you will be unable to choose invalid options for a given element type.

Remarks

Stifn is the element type (ANSYS type); only the following elements are supported.

stif5	3-d multi-field solid
stif7	joint element
stif8	3-d spar
stif10	tension-only or compression-only spar
stif14	spring-damper
stif16	elastic straight pipe
stif17	elastic pipe tee
stif18	elastic curved pipe (elbow)
stif24	3-d thin-walled plastic beam
stif30	3-d isoparametric acoustic fluid
stif33	3-d heat conducting bar
stif34	convection link
stif38	dynamic fluid coupling
stif39	nonlinear force-deflection element
stif40	combination element
stif41	3-d membrane shell
stif43	plastic quadrilateral shell
stif44	3-d tapered unsymmetrical beam
stif45	3-d isoparametric solid
stif46	8-node layered solid
stif52	3-d interface
stif57	isoparametric quadrilateral thermal shell
stif63	elastic quadrilateral shell
stif64	3-d anisotropic solid
stif65	reinforced concrete solid
stif66	transient thermal-flow pipe
stif69	3-d thermal-electrical solid
stif70	isoparametric thermal solid
stif80	3-d fluid element
stif85	crack-tip solid
stif86	3-d hyperelastic solid
stif91	8-node layered shell

ansynl ANSYS material non-linear properties

ansynl *property option_list* ;

where *property* can be

mp for magnetic and/or piezoelectric properties
material_# (references material set by ansymats)
any or all of the "nl" options can follow:

nl56

- 6** to specify 6 point b-h curve at 6 temperatures
magnetic_field_intensity_list (5 values) *h2* ... *h6*
magnetic_flux_density_list (5 values) *b2* ... *b6*
magnetic_flux_density_list (5 values) *b2* ... *b6*
magnetic_flux_density_list (5 values) *b2* ... *b6*
magnetic_flux_density_list (5 values) *b2* ... *b6*
magnetic_flux_density_list (5 values) *b2* ... *b6*
magnetic_flux_density_list (5 values) *b2* ... *b6*
- 21** to specify 21 point b-h curve at 1 temperature
magnetic_field_intensity_list (20 values) *h2* ... *h21*
magnetic_flux_density_list (20 values) *b2* ... *b21*
- 14** to specify 14 point b-h curve at 2 temperatures
magnetic_field_intensity_list (13 values) *h2* ... *h14*
magnetic_flux_density_list (13 values) *b2* ... *b14*
magnetic_flux_density_list (13 values) *b2* ... *b14*

nl97 *kxx1* ... *kxx6* values of thermal conductivity
nl151 *kyy1* ... *kyy6* values of thermal conductivity
nl205 *kzz1* ... *kzz6* values of thermal conductivity
nl103 *vxx1* ... *vxx6* values of electrical conductivity
nl157 *vyy1* ... *vyy6* values of electrical conductivity
nl211 *vzz1* ... *vzz6* values of electrical conductivity
nl262 *e11* ... *e33* imaginary dielectric matrix diagonal elements
nl109 *mgxx1* ... *mgxx6* magnetic coercive forces
nl163 *mgyy1* ... *mgyy6* magnetic coercive forces
nl217 *mgzz1* ... *mgzz6* magnetic coercive forces
nl115 *tgxx1* ... *tgxx6* thermal gradient
nl169 *tgyy1* ... *tgyy6* thermal gradient
nl223 *tgzz1* ... *tgzz6* thermal gradient
nl121 *vgxx1* ... *vgxx6* electric gradient
nl175 *vgyy1* ... *vgyy6* electric gradient
nl229 *vgzz1* ... *vgzz6* electric gradient
nl133 piezoelectric matrix
e11 e12 e13
e21 e22 e23
e31 e32 e33
e41 e42 e43
e51 e52 e53

e61 e62 e63
nl259 ratios *mu* in x,y,z directions
nl271 enter upper half of symmetric stiffness matrix
c11 c12 c13 c14 c15 c16
c22 c23 c24 c25 c26
c33 c34 c35 c36
c44 c45 c46
c55 c56
c66
src or current sources
nl55 *value_of_permeability_of_free_space*
nl56 *number_of_times_to_repeat_element_sources*
nl57
mks for mks system of units
cgs for cgs system of units
nl58 *number_of_modified_newton_rhapson_iterations*
nl61
source_id (between 1 and 26, inclusive)
nl1
coil or coil source
bar for bar source
arc for arc source
nl2 *total_current*
nl3 *characteristic_length*
nl4 *cross_section_dimension_dx dz* (or *dy*)
nl6 *coded_#_of_integration_points*
nl7 *xc yc zc* origin of global cartesian source coordinates
thxy thyz thxz angles
nl131 *arc_angle* only for arc source
pla for plasticity followed by:
bikh *temperatures ; yield_stresses ; slopes ;*
for classical bilinear kinematic hardening
anis *tx ty tz tmx tmy tmz cx cy cz tmx tmy tmz sxy syz sxz tmx tmy tmz*
for anisotropic plasticity behaviour
where
tx ty tz tensile yield stresses
tmx tmy tmz tangent moduli
cx cy cz compressive yield stresses
tmx tmy tmz tangent moduli
sxy syz sxz shear yield stresses
tmx tmy tmz tangent moduli
drpr *cohesion angle dilatancy* for Drucker-Prager behaviour

where
cohesion is the cohesion value
angle is the angle of internal friction
dilatancy is the amount of dilatancy

mkhp for multilinear kinematic hardening
list_of_strains_for_stress_strain (up to 5) ;
nl19 (to set first stress-strain curve)
temperature
list_of_stresses (corresponding to strains) ;
nl25 nl31 nl37 nl43 (to set other stress-strain curves)
temperature
list_of_stresses

mihp for multilinear isotropic hardening
list_of_strains_for_stress_strain (up to 5) ;
nl19 (to set first stress-strain curve)
temperature
list_of_stresses (corresponding to strains) ;
nl25 nl31 nl37 nl43 (to set other stress-strain curves)
temperature
list_of_stresses

nl for nonlinear eleastic behaviour
list_of_strains_for_stress_strain (up to 5) ;
nl19 (to set first stress-strain curve)
temperature
list_of_stresses (corresponding to strains) ;
nl25 nl31 nl37 nl43 (to set other stress-strain curves)
temperature
list_of_stresses

crp *creep*
option_list depends on the particular property, but generally follows the format *nl n number_list* where n is the position in the ansys nonlinear table (see the **nl** command in the ansys user's manual) and *number_list* is a collection of numbers to be placed in the nonlinear table beginning at position n. Often the user must specify 6 values, corresponding to values at 6 different temperatures.

Remarks

Crp is followed by 0 1 2 9 10 11 13 14 15 depending on the chosen form of the creep equation values of constants c1 c2 c3 c4 c5 ...; Which constants must be specified depends on the form of the creep equation.

The exact form of the creep equations can be found in the dialogue box for ansynl.

Follow the last of the chosen nl61 options by a semi-colon then nl61 and its options can be repeated (end each section of such options with a semi-colon).

dynaeos **DYNA3D equation of state**

dynaeos *eos_type material_# parameter_list ;*

where the EOS type can be 1 through 9 or 11

1 for linear polynomial model type 1

with the following options

c0 *constant*

c1 *coefficient*

c2 *coefficient*

c3 *coefficient*

c4 *coefficient*

c5 *coefficient*

c6 *coefficient*

e0 *energy*

v0 *volume*

2 for JWL model type 2

with the following options

a *constant*

b *constant*

r1 *constant*

r2 *constant*

omega *constant*

e0 *energy*

v0 *volume*

3 for the Sack model

with the following options

a1 *constant*

a2 *constant*

a3 *constant*

b1 *constant*

b2 *constant*

b0 *constant*

v0 *constant*

4 for the Gruneisen model

with the following options

vci intercept

s1 coefficient

s2 coefficient

s3 coefficient

gamma coefficient

sa coefficient

b0 energy

v0 volume

5 for the ratio of polynomials model

with the following options

a10 constant

a11 constant

a12 constant

a13 constant

a20 constant

a21 constant

a22 constant

a23 constant

a30 constant

a31 constant

a32 constant

a33 constant

a40 constant

a41 constant

a42 constant

a43 constant

a50 constant

a51 constant

a52 constant

a53 constant

a60 constant

a61 constant

a62 constant

a63 constant

a70 constant

a71 *constant*

a72 *constant*

a73 *constant*

alpha *constant*

beta *constant*

- a14** *constant*
- a24** *constant*
- e0** *energy*
- v0** *volume*
- 6 for the linear polynomial with energy deposition model
with the following options
 - c0** *constant*
 - c1** *coefficient*
 - c2** *coefficient*
 - c3** *coefficient*
 - c4** *coefficient*
 - c5** *coefficient*
 - c6** *coefficient*
 - e0** *energy*
 - v0** *volume*
 - lc** *load_curve*
- 7 for the ignition and growth of reaction in he model
with the following options
 - ap** *constant*
 - bp** *constant*
 - r1p** *constant*
 - r2p** *constant*
 - g** *coefficient*
 - wpcp** *constant*
 - ae** *constant*
 - be** *constant*
 - wece** *constant*
 - r1e** *constant*
 - r2e** *constant*
 - fcrit** *fraction*
 - i** *coefficient*
 - h** *coefficient*
 - z** *exponent*
 - x** *exponent*
 - y** *exponent*
 - cp** *heat_capacity*
 - ce** *heat_capacity*
 - m** *exponent*
 - e0** *energy*
 - t0** *temperature*
- 8 for the tabulated model with compaction
with the following options

```

eps list_strains ;
pc list_constants ;
t list_temperatures ;
ku list_modulus ;compression
gamma gamma
e0 energy
v0 volume
9           for the tabulated model
with the following options
eps list_strains ;
pc list_constants ;
t list_temperatures ;
gamma gamma
e0 energy
v0 volume
11          for the pore collapse model
with the following options
mu1 compression
mu2 compression
e0 energy
mu0 compression
virgin load_curve_pairs ;
crushed load_curve_pairs ;

```

dynamats **DYNA3D materials**

dynamats *material_# material_type options_list* ;

where material type can be 0 through 35 except 29

The following options are available for all materials:

```

shell
with the following options
elfor option
      where the option can be
hl           for Hughes-Lui shell
bt           for Belytschko-Tsay shell
bciz         for triangular shells
c0           for triangular shells

```

membrane
yase
shear *factor*
tsti #_points *propt option*
 where option can be
1 for element center
2 for plan integration points
3 for through thickness and plan integration points
quad *integration_rule_#*
 where the number can be
 positive for the number of points using the trapezoidal rule
0 for gauss
-n negative of the user specified rule number (from sind command)
shth *thickness*
shth1 *thickness*
shth2 *thickness*
shth3 *thickness*
shth4 *thickness*
shloc *location*
 where location can be
1 for top surface
0 for middle surface
-1 for bottom surface

beam

with the following options
elfom *option*
 where the option can be
hl for Hughes-Lui beams
bt for Belytschko-Tsay beams
truss
shear *factor*
quad *option*
 where the option can be
1 for a truss
2 for 2x2 Gauss quadrature
3 for 3x3 Gauss quadrature
4 for 3x3 Lobatto integration
5 for 4x4 Gauss quadrature
bmcross *shape*
 where the shape can be
0 for rectangular
1 for tubular

sthi *thickness*
tthi *thickness*
sthi1 *thickness*
sthi2 *thickness*
tthi1 *thickness*
tthi2 *thickness*
sloc *location* where location can be
 1 meaning the side where s is 1
 0 meaning centered
 -1 meaning the side where s is -1
tlloc *location*
 where location can be
 1 meaning the side where t is 1
 0 meaning centered
 -1 meaning the side where t is -1
tshell
 with the following options
 shear *shear*
 tsti *#_points*
 quad *integration_rule_#*
rho *density*

The remainder is specific to the selected material type:

Material type 1

e *modulus*
pr *ratio*

Material type 2

ea *ea*
eb *eb*
ec *ec*
prba *vba*
prca *vca*
prcb *vcb*
gab *gab*
gbc *gbc*
gca *gca*
aopt *option parameters*
 where the option can be one of
 0 for by nodes
 1 for by point and element center

2	for by normal vectors
3	for by cross product with shell normal (shell elements only)
xp <i>x-coordinate</i>	for aopt 1
yp <i>y-coordinate</i>	for aopt 1
zp <i>z-coordinate</i>	for aopt 1
ax <i>x-component</i>	for aopt 2
ay <i>y-component</i>	for aopt 2
az <i>z-component</i>	for aopt 2
dx <i>x-component</i>	for aopt 2
dy <i>y-component</i>	for aopt 2
dz <i>z-component</i>	for aopt 2
vx <i>x-component</i>	for aopt 3
vy <i>y-component</i>	for aopt 3
vz <i>z-component</i>	for aopt 3
beta <i>angle</i>	

Material type 3

e *modulus*
pr *ratio*
sigy *stress*
etan *modulus*
beta *parameter*

Material type 4

temp *temperature_list ;*
e *modulus_list ;*
pr *ratio_list ;*
alpha *secant_list ;*
sigy *stress_list ;*
etan *modulus_list ;*

Material type 5

g *modulus*
ku *modulus*
a0 *yield*
a1 *yield*
a2 *yield*
pc *pressure*
vs *strain_list ;*
p *pressure_list ;*

Material type 6

k *modulus*

g0 *modulus*

gi *modulus*

beta *constant*

mflag *option*

where the option can be

0 which means that beta is the delay constant

1 which means that beta is the time relaxation constant

Material type 7

g *modulus*

Material type 8

d *velocity*

pcj *pressure*

Material type 9

pc *pressure*

mu *coefficient*

Material type 10

g *modulus*

sigy *stress*

etan *modulus*

pc *pressure*

a1 *coefficient*

a2 *coefficient*

ispall *model*

where the model can be

pl for pressure limit

max for maximum principal stress spall criterion

hydro for hydrostatic tension spall criterion

eps *strain_list* ; up to 16 values

es *stress_list* ; up to 16 values

Material type 11

g0 *modulus*

sig0 *stress*

beta *constant*

n *exponent*

gama *strain*

sigm *stress*

b *modulus*
bpm *stress*
h *coefficient*
f *exponent*
t0 *temperature*
gam0 *gamma*
sa *constant*
pc *pressure*
ispall *model*
 where the model can be
 pl for pressure limit
 max for maximum principal stress spall criterion
 hydro for hydrostatic tension spall criterion
a *atomic_weight*
r *r_prime*
spall
ivar *option*
 where the option can be
 0 for cold compression polynomial coefficient in eta
 1 for cold compression polynomial coefficient in mu
ec0 *coefficient*
ec1 *coefficient*
ec2 *coefficient*
ec3 *coefficient*
ec4 *coefficient*
ec5 *coefficient*
ec6 *coefficient*
ec7 *coefficient*
ec8 *coefficient*
ec9 *coefficient*

Material type 12

g *modulus*
sigy *stress*
eh *modulus*
k *modulus*

Material type 13

g *modulus*
sigy *stress*
eh *modulus*
fs *strain*

fp *pressure*
k *modulus*

Material type 14

g *modulus*
ku *modulus*
a0 *constant*
a1 *constant*
a2 *constant*
pf *pressure*
iflag *flag*
 where the flag can be
 0 for hydrostatic tension
 1 for maximum principal stress
sigmaf *stress*
vs *strain_list ;*
ps *pressure_lis ;*

Material type 15

g *modulus*
a *stress*
b *coefficient*
n *exponent*
sc *coefficient*
m *exponent*
tm *temperature*
tr *temperature*
x0 *rate*
sh *heat*
ispall *model*
 where the model can be
 pl for pressure limit
 max for maximum principal stress spall criterion
 hydro for hydrostatic tension spall criterion
iter *flag*
 where the flag can be
 0 for fast approximate solution
 1 for accurate iterative solution
d1 *parameter*
d2 *parameter*
d3 *parameter*
d4 *parameter*

d5 *parameter*
e *modulus*
pr *ratio*
dtcrit *step_size*

Material type 16

pr *ratio*
g *modulus*
sigy *stress*
a0 *cohesion*
a1 *coefficient*
a2 *coefficient*
b1 *factor*
a0f *cohesion*
a1f *coefficient*
r *percent*
emr *modulus*
prr *ratio*
sigma0 *stress*
tm *modulus*
lc *load_curve*
lcr *load_curve*
eps *list_strain ;*
es *list_stress ;*
p *list_pressure ;*

Material type 17

e *modulus*
pr *ratio*
sigy *stress*
eh *modulus*
fs *strength*
pc *pressure*

Material type 18

e *modulus*
pr *ratio*
k *coefficient*
n *exponent*

Material type 19

e *modulus*

pr *ratio*
lcs0 *load_curve*
etan *modulus*
lce *load_curve*
lce *load_curve*
lcfs *load_curve*
tss *step_size*

Material type 20

e *modulus*
pr *ratio*
bpm *options ;*
 where an option can be
 dof *flag*
 where flag can be
 1 *x-translational degree-of-freedom*
 2 *y-translational degree-of-freedom*
 3 *z-translational degree-of-freedom*
 4 *translational motion in the given vector direction (use v below)*
 5 *x-rotational degree-of-freedom*
 6 *y-rotational degree-of-freedom*
 7 *z-rotational degree-of-freedom*
 8 *rotational motion about the given vector (use v below)*
 lcid *load_curve_#*
 sf *scale_factor*
 v $x_0 y_0 z_0$
rbv *load_curve amplitude fx fy fz* *(obsolete)*

Material type 21

ea *modulus*
eb *modulus*
ec *modulus*
prba *ratio*
prca *ratio*
prcb *ratio*
alpa *coefficient*
alpb *coefficient*
alpc *coefficient*
gab *modulus*
gbc *modulus*
gca *modulus*
aopt *option*

where the option can be one of

0	for by nodes
1	for by point and element center
2	for by normal vectors
3	for by cross product with shell normal (shell elements only)
xp <i>x-coordinate</i>	for aopt 1
yp <i>y-coordinate</i>	for aopt 1
zp <i>z-coordinate</i>	for aopt 1
ax <i>x-component</i>	for aopt 2
ay <i>y-component</i>	for aopt 2
az <i>z-component</i>	for aopt 2
dx <i>x-component</i>	for aopt 2
dy <i>y-component</i>	for aopt 2
dz <i>z-component</i>	for aopt 2
vx <i>x-component</i>	for aopt 3
vy <i>y-component</i>	for aopt 3
vz <i>z-component</i>	for aopt 3
beta <i>angle</i>	

Material type 22 (Fiber composite with damage material type 22)

ro *density*
ea *modulus*
eb *modulus*
ec *modulus*
k *modulus*
sn *strength*
syz *strength*
szx *strength*
prba *ratio*
prcb *ratio*
prca *ratio*
gab *modulus*
gbc *modulus*
gca *modulus*
aopt *option*

where the option can be one of

0	for by nodes
1	for by point and element center
2	for by normal vectors
3	for by cross product with shell normal (shell elements only)
xp <i>x-coordinate</i>	for aopt 1
yp <i>y-coordinate</i>	for aopt 1

zp *z-coordinate* for aopt 1
ax *x-component* for aopt 2
ay *y-component* for aopt 2
az *z-component* for aopt 2
dx *x-component* for aopt 2
dy *y-component* for aopt 2
dz *z-component* for aopt 2
vx *x-component* for aopt 3
vy *y-component* for aopt 3
vz *z-component* for aopt 3
axes *flag*
 where the flag can be
 1 for the default
 2 for switch material axes a and b
 3 for switch material axes a and c
sc *strength*
xt *strength*
yt *strength*
yc *strength*
alpha *parameter*
beta *list_angles* ;

Material type 23

ea *ea_list* ;
eb *eb_list* ;
ec *ec_list* ;
vba *vba_list* ;
vca *vca_list* ;
vcb *vcb_list* ;
aa *aa_list* ;
ab *ab_list* ;
ac *ac_list* ;
gab *gab_list* ;
gbc *gbc_list* ;
gca *gca_list* ;
t *temperature_list* ;
angles *angle_list* ;
aopt *option parameters*
 where the option can be one of
 0 for by nodes
 1 for by point and element center
 2 for by normal vectors

3	for by cross product with shell normal (shell elements only)
xp <i>x-coordinate</i>	for aopt 1
yp <i>y-coordinate</i>	for aopt 1
zp <i>z-coordinate</i>	for aopt 1
ax <i>x-component</i>	for aopt 2
ay <i>y-component</i>	for aopt 2
az <i>z-component</i>	for aopt 2
dx <i>x-component</i>	for aopt 2
dy <i>y-component</i>	for aopt 2
dz <i>z-component</i>	for aopt 2
vx <i>x-component</i>	for aopt 3
vy <i>y-component</i>	for aopt 3
vz <i>z-component</i>	for aopt 3

Material type 24

e *modulus*
pr *ratio*
sigy *stress*
et *modulus*
efp *strain*
dtcrit *time*
lc *load_curve*
eps *strain*
es *stress*

Material type 25

k *modulus*
g *modulus*
alpha *parameters*
theta *coefficient*
gamma *coefficient*
beta *exponent*
r *ratio*
d *exponent*
w *coefficient*
x0 *parameter*
cbar *coefficient*
n *parameter*
nplot *option*

where the options are

- | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | hardening variable, k |
| 2 | cap - j1 axis intercept, x(k) |

3	volumetric plastic strain
4	first stress invariant, j1
5	second stress invariant, square root of j2
8	response mode number
9	number of iterations

ltype option

where the options are

1	soil or concrete (cap surface may contract)
2	rock (cap surface does not contract)

ivec option

where the options are

0	vectorization (fixed number of iterations)
1	fully iterative

t cutoff

Material type 26

e modulus

pr ratio

sigy stress

sigaa load_curve

sigbb load_curve

sigcc load_curve

ssrv load_curve

crv volume

ea modulus

eb modulus

ec modulus

gab modulus

gbc modulus

gca modulus

Material type 27

a coefficient

b coefficient

pr ratio

Material type 28

e modulus

pr ratio

sigy stress

etan modulus

Material type 30
e *modulus*
pr *ratio*
sigy *stress*
etan *modulus*

Material type 31
g001 *coefficient*
g010 *coefficient*
g020 *coefficient*
g100 *coefficient*
g101 *coefficient*
g110 *coefficient*
g200 *coefficient*
g210 *coefficient*
g300 *coefficient*
g400 *coefficient*
ilimit *option*
 where the option can be
 0 to stop if strain limits are exceeded
 1 to continue if strain limits are exceeded
stmx *strain*
stmn *strain*

Material type 32
gammay *strain*
tauy *stress*
alpha *coefficient*
r *exponent*
k *modulus*

Material type 33
ea *modulus*
eb *modulus*
ec *modulus*
r *coefficient*
acp *coefficient*
qbc *coefficient*
qab *coefficient*
qac *coefficient*
prba *ratio*
prca *ratio*

prcb *ratio*

aopt *axes*

where the option can be one of

0 for by nodes

1 for by point and element center

2 for by normal vectors

3 for by cross product with shell normal (shell elements only)

xp *x-coordinate* for aopt 1

yp *y-coordinate* for aopt 1

zp *z-coordinate* for aopt 1

ax *x-component* for aopt 2

ay *y-component* for aopt 2

az *z-component* for aopt 2

dx *x-component* for aopt 2

dy *y-component* for aopt 2

dz *z-component* for aopt 2

vx *x-component* for aopt 3

vy *y-component* for aopt 3

vz *z-component* for aopt 3

sigya *stress*

beta *angle*

eap *modulus*

gbc *modulus*

gab *modulus*

gac *modulus*

npss *substeps*

epsap *list_strain ;*

sigmaya *list_stress ;*

Material type 34

e *modulus*

pr *ratio*

sigy *stress*

etan *modulus*

r *parameter*

Material type 35 (under development)

e *modulus*

ifld *option*

where the option can be

1 for total

2 for incremental

3 for damage
pr ratio
lclh load_curve
lcrh load_curve
lcpv load_curve
lcedf load_curve
lcedm load_curve
sigy stress
scldev factor
etan modulus
beta parameter
ep list_strain ;
sigmay list_stress ;

nastmats **NASTRAN materials**

nastmats material_# **material_type** options_list ;

where material type can be 1 through 5, and 8 through 10

1 for isotropic elastic material type 1
 e modulus
 g modulus
 nu ratio
 rh0 density
 a expansion
 tref temperature
 ge damping
 st stress
 sc stress
 ss stress
 2 for anisotropic material type 2
 g g11 g12 g13 g21 g22 g23 g31 g32 g33
 rh0 density
 a1 expansion
 a2 expansion
 a3 expansion
 to temperature
 ge damping
 st stress
 sc stress

- ss stress*
- 3 for orthotropic material type 3
 - ex modulus*
 - etheta modulus*
 - ez modulus*
 - nuxtheta ratio*
 - nuthetaz ratio*
 - nuzx ratio*
 - rh0 density*
 - gzx modulus*
 - ax expansion*
 - atheta expansion*
 - az expansion*
 - tref temperature*
 - ge damping*
- 4 for isotropic material type 4
 - k conductivity*
 - cp capacity*
- 5 for anisotropic material type 5
 - kxx conductivity*
 - kxy conductivity*
 - kxz conductivity*
 - kyy conductivity*
 - kyz conductivity*
 - kzz conductivity*
 - cp capacity*
- 8 for orthotropic material type 8
 - e1 modulus*
 - e2 modulus*
 - v12 ratio*
 - g12 modulus*
 - g1z modulus*
 - g2z modulus*
 - rh0 density*
 - a1 expansion*
 - a2 expansion*
 - tref temperature*
 - xt stress*
 - xc stress*

- yt** *stress*
- yc** *stress*
- s** *stress*
- ge** *damping*
- f12** *interaction*
- 9** for anisotropic material type 9
 - matrix** *g11 g12 g13 g14 g15 g16 g22 g23 g24 g25 g26 g33 g34 g35 g36 g44 g45 g46 g55 g56 g66*
 - rh0** *density*
 - a** *expansion*
 - tref** *temperature*
 - ge** *damping*
- 10** for fluid material type 10
 - bulk** *modulus*
 - rho** *density*
 - ss** *speed*

where each material has an element type and parameters

psolid *options*

where the options are

in *flag*

stress 1 for gaussian

isop 1 for full

fctn for fluid elements

pshell *options*

where the options are

t *thickness*

mid2 *material_id*

t3 *stiffness*

mid3 *material_id*

tst *ratio*

nsm *ratio*

z1 *distance*

z2 *distance*

mid4 *material_id*

pplate *options*

where the options are

t *thickness*

mid2 *material_id*

t3 *stiffness*

mid3 *material_id*

tst *ratio*

nsm *ratio*
z1 *distance*
z2 *distance*
mid4 *material_id*
pbeam

lsdymats LS-DYNA materials

lsdymats *material_# material_type parameter_list ;*

where *material_type* can be 1 through 75.

Check the LS-DYNA manual or use the dialogue boxes in **TrueGrid®** to avoid mismatches in options. Please report (xyz@truegrid.com) any irregularities.

The following commands are available for all materials:

rho *density*
hgqt *type* Hourglass Stabilization Method
 where type can be
 1 standard LS-DYNA
 2 Flanagan-Belytschko integration
 3 Flanagan-Belytschko integration with exact volume
 4 stiffness form of type 2 (Flanagan-Belytschko)
 5 stiffness form of type 3 (Flanagan-Belytschko)
hgq *coefficient* hourglass coefficient
bqt *type* bulk viscosity type
bqq *coefficient* quadratic viscosity coefficient
bql *coefficient* linear viscosity coefficient
migl *option*
 where the gravity loading option can be
 0 for all initialized
 1 for only current material is initialized
head comment (1st 200 materials only)

aet *type* for ambient element type
 where the ambient element type can be
 1 for temperature
 2 for pressure & temperature
 3 for pressure outflow

The following command is available for materials that do not allow failure and erosion:

mat_add_erosion with the following options:

excl *exclusion_number*
pfail *pressure_at_failure*
sigp1 *principal_stress_at_failure*
sigvm *equivalent_stress_at_failure*
epsp1 *principal_strain_at_failure*
epssh *shear_strain_at_failure*
sigth *threshold_stress*
impulse *stress_impulse_for_failure*

(Element Class:)

brick with the following options

elfob *option*
 where the option can be
csb for constant stress brick
i8b for 8 point integration brick
i14b for 14 point integration quadratic 8-node brick
aleb for 1 point ALE brick
e1b for 1 point Eulerian brick
ea1b for 1 point Eulerian ambient brick
apb for acoustic pressure brick
afac for simple average smoothing factor
bfac for volume weighting smoothing factor
cfac for isoparametric smoothing factor
dfac for equipotential smoothing factor
sts for start time for smoothing
ets for end time for smoothing
aaf for ALE advection factor

shell

with the following options

elfor *option*
 where the option can be
hl for Hughes-Lui shell
bt for Belytschko-Tsay shell
bciz triangular shells
c0 triangular shells
membrane for Belytschko-Tsay membrane

srhl for s/r Hughes-Lui
srcr for s/r co-rotational Hughes-Lui
ew for Englemann-Whirley
fibt for fully integrated Belytschko-Tsay membrane
bwc for Belytschko-Wong-Chaing
chl for co-rotational Hughes-Lui

shear *factor*

tsti *#_points*

propt *option*

where option can be

- 1** for average resultants & fiber lengths
- 2** for resultants at plan points & fiber lengths
- 3** for resultants, stresses at all points & fiber lengths

userri *integration_rule_#* (from sind command)

quad *integration_rule_#*

where the number can be positive for the number of points using the trapezoidal rule

0 for Gauss

-n negative of the user specified rule number (from sind command)

shth *thickness*

shth1 *thickness*

shth2 *thickness*

shth3 *thickness*

shth4 *thickness*

shloc *location*

where location can be

- 1** for top surface
- 0** for middle surface
- 1** for bottom surface

beam

with the following options

elfom *option*

where the option can be

hl for Hughes-Lui beams

bs for Belytschko-Schwer beams

truss for truss

bsi for Belytschko-Schwer full integration beam

bst for Belytschko-Schwer tubular beam

dis1 Discrete 3D Beam

spw Spot Weld Beam

shear *factor*

userri *integration_rule_#* (**bind** required)

stcs standart cross sctions (**bsd** is required)

quad *option*

where the option can be

- 1** for a truss
- 2** for 2x2 Gauss quadrature
- 3** for 3x3 Gauss quadrature
- 4** for 3x3 Lobatto integration
- 5** for 4x4 Gauss quadrature

bmcross *shape*

where the shape can be

- 0** for rectangular
- 1** for tubular

sthi *thickness*

tthi *thickness*

sthi1 *thickness*

sthi2 *thickness*

tthi1 *thickness*

tthi2 *thickness*

sloc *location*

where location can be

- 1** meaning the side where s is 1
- 0** meaning centered
- 1** meaning the side where s is -1

tloc *location*

where location can be

- 1** meaning the side where t is 1
- 0** meaning centered
- 1** meaning the side where t is -1

tshell

with the following options

elfot *option*

where the option can be

- spp** for single point in plane quadrature thick shell
- r22** for reduced 2x2 thick shell

shear *factor*

tsti *#_points*

propt *option*

where option can be

- 1** for average resultants & fiber lengths
- 2** for resultants at plan points & fiber lengths
- 3** for resultants, stresses at all points & fiber lengths

quad *integration_rule_#*

where the number can be positive for the number of points using the trapezoidal rule

0 for gauss

-n negative of the user specified rule number (from sind command)

The remainder is specific to the selected material:

For material type **1 struct** (Elastic) (Available Elements:)

e *young's_modulus*

da *axial_damping_factor*

db *bending_damping_factor*

pr *poisson's_ratio*

For material type **1 fluid** (Elastic Fluid)

k *bulk_modulus*

vc *tensor_viscosity_coefficient*

cp *cavitation_pressure*

pr *poisson's_ratio*

For material type **2 ortho** (Orthotropic Elastic)

ea *coefficient_ea*

eb *coefficient_eb*

ec *coefficient_ec*

prba *coefficient_vba*

prca *coefficient_vca*

prcb *coefficient_vcb*

gab *coefficient_gab*

gbc *coefficient_gbc*

gca *coefficient_gca*

aopt *option*

where the option can be one of

0 for by nodes

1 for by point and element center

2 for by normal vectors

3 for by cross product with shell normal (shell elements only)

4 for by normal vectors in cylindrical coordinates

xp *x-coordinate* aopt 1

yp *y-coordinate* aopt 1

zp *z-coordinate* aopt 1

ax *x-component* aopt 2

ay *y-component* aopt 2

az *z-component* aopt 2

dx x-component	aopt 2
dy y-component	aopt 2
dz z-component	aopt 2
vx x-component	aopt 3 & 4
vy y-component	aopt 3 & 4
vz z-component	aopt 3 & 4
p1 x-component	aopt 4
p2 y-component	aopt 4
p3 z-component	aopt 4
beta angle	

For material type **2 aniso** (Anisotropic Elastic)

c11 constitutive_matrix_coefficient
c12 constitutive_matrix_coefficient
c22 constitutive_matrix_coefficient
c13 constitutive_matrix_coefficient
c23 constitutive_matrix_coefficient
c33 constitutive_matrix_coefficient
c14 constitutive_matrix_coefficient
c24 constitutive_matrix_coefficient
c34 constitutive_matrix_coefficient
c44 constitutive_matrix_coefficient
c15 constitutive_matrix_coefficient
c25 constitutive_matrix_coefficient
c35 constitutive_matrix_coefficient
c45 constitutive_matrix_coefficient
c55 constitutive_matrix_coefficient
c16 constitutive_matrix_coefficient
c26 constitutive_matrix_coefficient
c36 constitutive_matrix_coefficient
c46 constitutive_matrix_coefficient
c56 constitutive_matrix_coefficient
c66 constitutive_matrix_coefficient

aopt option

where the option can be one of

- 0** for by nodes
- 1** for by point and element center
- 2** for by normal vectors
- 3** for by cross product with shell normal (shell elements only)
- 4** for by normal vectors in cylindrical coordinates

xp x-coordinate aopt 1
yp y-coordinate aopt 1

zp <i>z-coordinate</i>	aopt 1
ax <i>x-component</i>	aopt 2
ay <i>y-component</i>	aopt 2
az <i>z-component</i>	aopt 2
dx <i>x-component</i>	aopt 2
dy <i>y-component</i>	aopt 2
dz <i>z-component</i>	aopt 2
vx <i>x-component</i>	aopt 3 & 4
vy <i>y-component</i>	aopt 3 & 4
vz <i>z-component</i>	aopt 3 & 4
p1 <i>x-component</i>	aopt 4
p2 <i>y-component</i>	aopt 4
p3 <i>z-component</i>	aopt 4

For material type 3 (Kinematic/Isotropic Elastic-Plastic)

e *young's_modulus*
pr *poisson's_ratio*
src *strain_rate_parameter*
srp *strain_rate_parameter*
sigy *yield_stress*
etan *tangent_modulus*
beta *hardening_parameter*
fs *failure_strain*

For material type 4 (Thermo-Elastic-Plastic)

temp *temperature_list ;*
e *young's_modulus_list ;*
pr *poisson's_ratio_list ;*
alpha *secant_coefficient_list ;*
sigy *yield_stress_list ;*
etan *plastic_hardening_modulus_list ;*

For material type 5 (Soil and Crushable Foam)

g *shear_modulus*
ku *bulk_unloading_modulus*
a0 *yield_function_constant*
a1 *yield_function_constant*
a2 *yield_function_constant*
pc *pressure_cutoff*
vcr *volumetric_crushing_option*
where the volumetric crushing option can be
0 for on

1 for loading and unloading paths are the same
vs *volumetric_strain_list* ;
ps *pressure_list* ;

For material type **6** (Linear Viscoelastic)

k *bulk_modulus*
g0 *short_time_shear_modulus*
gi *long_time_shear_modulus*
beta *decay_constant*

For material type **7** (Blatz-Ko Rubber)

g *shear_modulus*

For material type **8** (High Explosive Burn)

d *detonation_velocity*
pcj *chapman-jouget_pressure*
beta *option*
 where the option can be
 0 for beta + programmed burn
 1 for beta burn only
 2 for programmed burn only
k *bulk_modulus*
g *shear_modulus*
sigy *yield_stress*

For material type **9** (Null (Hydrodynamic w/o Deviatoric Stress))

pc *pressure_cutoff*
mu *viscosity_coefficient*
rvt *relative_volume*
rvc *relative_volume*
e *young's_modulus*
pr *poisson's_ratio*

For material type **10** (Isotropic Elastoplastic Hydrodynamic)

g *shear_modulus*
sigy *yield_stress*
etan *plastic_hardening_modulus*
pc *pressure_cutoff*
eps *effective_plastic_strain_list* ;
es *yield_stress_list* ;

For material type **11** (Steinberg-Guinan Thermal Elastoplastic Hydrodynamic)

g0 *shear_modulus_constant*
sig0 *yield_stress_constant*
beta *strain_hardening_law_constant*
n *strain_hardening_exponent*
gama *initial_plastic_strain*
sigm *yield_stress_work_hardening_limit*
b *shear_modulus_pressure_constant*
bp *yield_stress_pressure_constant*
h *energy_coefficient*
f *energy_exponent_coefficient*
t0 *melting_temperature_constant*
gam0 *thermodynamic_gamma*
sa *thermodynamic_constant*
ispall *spall_model_option*
 where the spall model option can be
 pl for $p \geq p_{min}$
 smax for $\sigma_{max} \geq \sigma_p$ element spalls and tension
 hydro for $p < p_{min}$ element spalls and tension
pcut *pressure_cutoff*
a *atomic_weight*
r *r_prime*
ivar *cold_compression_option*
 where the cold compression option can be
 0 for cold compression polynomial coefficient in eta
 1 for cold compression polynomial coefficient in mu
ec0 *polynomial_coefficient_ec0*
ec1 *polynomial_coefficient_ec1*
ec2 *polynomial_coefficient_ec2*
ec3 *polynomial_coefficient_ec3*
ec4 *polynomial_coefficient_ec4*
ec5 *polynomial_coefficient_ec5*
ec6 *polynomial_coefficient_ec6*
ec7 *polynomial_coefficient_ec7*
ec8 *polynomial_coefficient_ec8*
ec9 *polynomial_coefficient_ec9*

For material type **12** (Isotropic Elastoplastic)

g *shear_modulus*
sigy *yield_stress*
eh *tangent_modulus*
k *bulk_modulus*

For material type **13** (Isotropic Elastoplastic with Failure)

g *shear_modulus*

sigy *yield_stress*

eh *tangent_modulus*

fs *effective_plastic_strain_at_failure*

fp *failure_pressure*

k *bulk_modulus*

rem *element_removal_option*

where the element removal option can be

0 for failed element eroded after failure

1 for element kept, no removal except by delta-t

dt *delta-t*

For material type **14** (Soil and Crushable Foam with Failure)

g *shear_modulus*

ku *bulk_unloading_modulus*

a0 *yield_function_constant*

a1 *yield_function_constant*

a2 *yield_function_constant*

pc *pressure_cutoff*

vcr *volumetric_crushing_option*

where the volumetric crushing option can be

0 for on

1 for loading and unloading paths are the same

vs *volumetric_strain_list* ;

ps *pressure_list* ;

For material type **15** (Johnson/Cook Plasticity)

g *shear_modulus*

a *yield_stress*

b *strain_hardening_coefficient*

n *strain_hardening_exponent*

sc *strain_rate_dependent_coefficient*

m *temperature_dependence_exponent*

tm *melt_temperature*

tr *room_temperature*

x0 *effective_plastic_strain_rate*

sh *specific_heat*

ispall *spall_model*

where the spall model option can be

pl for $p \geq p_{min}$

smax for $\sigma_{max} \geq \sigma_p$ element spalls and tension

hydro for $p < p_{\min}$ element spalls and tension
pcut *pressure_cutoff*
iter *plastic_strain_iteration*
 where the plastic strain iteration can be
 fast for fast approximate solution for plastic strain
 accurate for accurate iterative solution for plastic strain
d1 *failure_parameter*
d2 *failure_parameter*
d3 *failure_parameter*
d4 *failure_parameter*
d5 *failure_parameter*
e *young's_modulus*
pr *poisson's_ratio*
dtcrit *time_step_size*

For material type **16** (Pseudo Tensor Concrete/Geological model)

g *shear_modulus*
pr *poissons_ratio*
sigy *tensile_cutoff*
a0 *cohesion*
a1 *1st_pressure_hardening*
a2 *2nd_pressure_hardening*
a0f *failed_mat_cohesion*
a1f *failed_mat_pressure_hardening*
b1 *damage_scaling_factor*
r *percent_reinforcement*
emr *reinforcement_elastic_modulus*
prr *reinforcement_poissons_ratio*
sigma0 *initial_yield_stress*
tm *tangent_modulus*
lc *principle_material_load_curve_#*
lcr *reinforcement_load_curve_#*
opt *option*
 where the option can be
 1 for effective plastic strain curve w/ tensile cutoff
 2 for effective plastic strain curve w/ max. principal stress failure
 3 for pressure curve w/ tensile cutoff
eps *effective_plastic_strain_list* ;
es *yield_stress_list* ;

For material type **17** (Elastoplastic with Oriented Crack)

e *young's_modulus*

p *poisson's_ratio*
sigy *yield_stress*
eh *tangent_modulus*
fs *fracture_strength*
pc *pressure_cutoff*

For material type **18** (Power Law Isotropic Plasticity)

e *young's_modulus*
pr *poisson's_ratio*
k *yield_stress_coefficient*
n *strain_hardening_exponent*
src *strain_rate_parameter*
srp *strain_rate_parameter*

For material type **19** (Strain Rate Dependent Plasticity)

e *young's_modulus*
pr *poisson's_ratio*
lcs0 *yield_stress_curve_#*
etan *tangent_modulus*
lce *young's_modulus_curve_#*
lcet *tangent_modulus_curve_#*
lcfs *effective_stress_failure_curve_#*
tss *auto_deletion_time_step*

For material type **20** (Rigid)

e *young's_modulus*
nmad *option*
 where the madymo3d coupling option can be
 upno for normal ls-dyna3d rigid body updates
 upel for couple to madymo ellipsoid
 uppl for couple to madymo plane
coup *option*
 where the madymo3d/cal3d coupling option can be
 vdacoup for attach vda surface and generate mesh for ls-aurus.
 meshcoup for undeformed geometry corresponds to local system
 undcoup for undeformed geometry corresponds to global system
 plncoup for generate a mesh for the ellipsoids and planes
 seatoup for generate madymo seatbelts
 conoup for generate a mesh for a contact entity
 mopt *madymo/cal3d_system_#*
 pr *poisson's_ratio*
 alias *vda_file_name*

cmo center of mass constraint option
con constraints in the global coordinate system
spc constraints in the local coordinate system
lco option
 where the option can be
 id *local_sys_#* (see *lsys*)
 df *x y z vx vy vz* local x axis and in-plane vector
bpm options ;
 where an *option* can be
 dof flag
 where *flag* can be
 1 x-translational degree-of-freedom
 2 y-translational degree-of-freedom
 3 z-translational degree-of-freedom
 4 translational motion in the given vector direction (use **v** below)
 5 x-rotational degree-of-freedom
 6 y-rotational degree-of-freedom
 7 z-rotational degree-of-freedom
 8 rotational motion about the given vector (use **v** below)
 9 degree-of-freedom rotation about x-axis (use **offset** below)
 -9 degree-of-freedom radial about x-axis (use **offset** below)
 10 degree-of-freedom rotation about y-axis (use **offset** below)
 -10 degree-of-freedom radial about y-axis (use **offset** below)
 11 degree-of-freedom rotation about z-axis (use **offset** below)
 -11 degree-of-freedom radial about z-axis (use **offset** below)
 vad flag
 where *flag* can be
 0 velocity
 2 displacement
 3 velocity versus displacement
 4 relative displacement
 lcid *load_curve_#*
 sf *scale_factor*
 v *x₀ y₀ z₀*
 birth *time*
 death *time*
 offset *offset₁ offset₂*
 mrb *rigid_material_#*
 nodes *node₁ node₂*
 rbv *load_curve_# amplitude x y z* rigid body velocity (obsolete)
 rbd *load_curve_# amplitude x y z* rigid body displacement (obsolete)

For material type **21** (Thermal Orthotropic w/ 12 Constants)

ea *a-elastic_modulus*

eb *b-elastic_modulus*

ec *c-elastic_modulus*

prba *ba-poisson's_ratio*

prca *ca-poisson's_ratio*

prcb *cb-poisson's_ratio*

alpa *a-thermal_expansion*

alpb *b-thermal_expansion*

alpc *c-thermal_expansion*

gab *ab-shear_modulus*

gbc *bc-shear_modulus*

gca *ca-shear_modulus*

aopt *option*

where the option can be one of

0 for by nodes

1 for by point and element center

2 for by normal vectors

3 for by cross product with shell normal (shell elements only)

4 for by normal vectors in cylindrical coordinates

xp *x-coordinate* aopt 1

yp *y-coordinate* aopt 1

zp *z-coordinate* aopt 1

ax *x-component* aopt 2

ay *y-component* aopt 2

az *z-component* aopt 2

dx *x-component* aopt 2

dy *y-component* aopt 2

dz *z-component* aopt 2

vx *x-component* aopt 3 & 4

vy *y-component* aopt 3 & 4

vz *z-component* aopt 3 & 4

p1 *x-component* aopt 4

p2 *y-component* aopt 4

p3 *z-component* aopt 4

For material type **22** (Fiber Composite w/ Damage)

ea *ea-elastic_modulus*

eb *eb-elastic_modulus*

ec *ec-elastic_modulus*

prba *vba-poissons_ratio*

prca *vca-poissons_ratio*

prcb *vcb-poissons_ratio*
gab *gab-shear_modulus*
gbc *gbc-shear_modulus*
gca *gca-shear_modulus*
k *k-bulk_modulus*
aopt *option*
 where the option can be one of
 0 for by nodes
 1 for by point and element center
 2 for by normal vectors
 3 for by cross product with shell normal (shell elements only)
axes *flag* material axes change flag (brick elements only)
 where *flag* can be
 1 default
 2 switch material axes a and b
 3 switch material axes a and c
xp *x-coordinate* aopt 1
yp *y-coordinate* aopt 1
zp *z-coordinate* aopt 1
ax *x-component* aopt 2
ay *y-component* aopt 2
az *z-component* aopt 2
vx *x-component* aopt 3
vy *y-component* aopt 3
vz *z-component* aopt 3
dx *x-component* aopt 2
dy *y-component* aopt 2
dz *z-component* aopt 2
sc *strength* shear strength on a-b plane
xt *strength* longitudinal tensile strength along a-axis, xt
yt *strength* longitudinal tensile strength along b-axis, yt
yc *strength* transverse compressive strength, yc
alpha *stress* nonlinear shear stress parameter
sn *strength*
syz *strength*
szx *strength*
beta *list_of_material_angles* aopt 3

For material type **23** (Temperature Dependent Thermal Orthotropic w/ 12 Curves)

aopt *option*
 where the option can be one of
 0 for by nodes

- 1 for by point and element center
- 2 for by normal vectors
- 3 for by cross product with shell normal (shell elements only)

xp x-coordinate aopt 1
yp y-coordinate aopt 1
zp z-coordinate aopt 1
ax x-component aopt 2
ay y-component aopt 2
az z-component aopt 2
dx x-component aopt 2
dy y-component aopt 2
dz z-component aopt 2
vx x-component aopt 3
vy y-component aopt 3
vz z-component aopt 3
beta list_of_material_angles aopt 3

ea ea-orthotropic_list ;
eb eb-orthotropic_list ;
ec ec-orthotropic_list ;
vba vba-orthotropic_list ;
vca vca-orthotropic_list ;
vcb vcb-orthotropic_list ;
aa alpha_a-orthotropic_list ;
ab alpha_b-orthotropic_list ;
ac alpha_c-orthotropic_list ;
gab gab-orthotropic_list ;
gbc gbc-orthotropic_list ;
gca gca-orthotropic_list ;
t temperatures_list ;

For material type **24** (Rate-Dependent Tabular Isotropic Plasticity)

e young's_modulus
pr poisson's_ratio
sigy yield_stress
et tangent_modulus
efp effective_strain_failure
dtcrit time_step_size
srp p-strain_rate
src c-strain_rate
lcss effective_stress_curve_#
lc yield_stress_curve_#
vp rate_effect_formulation

eps *effective_strain_list* ;
es *yield_stress_list* ;

For material type **25** (Inviscid, Two Invariant Geologic Cap)

k *initial_bulk_modulus*
g *initial_shear_modulus*
alpha *failure_envelope*
theta *linear_failure_envelope*
gamma *exponential_failure_envelope*
beta *exponent_failure_envelope*
r *axis_ratio*
d *hardening_law_exponent*
w *hardening_law_coefficient*
x0 *hardening_law_parameter*
cbar *kinematic_hardening_coefficient*
n *kinematic_hardening_parameter*
nplot *option*

where the plot data base option can be

- | | |
|----------|---|
| 1 | for hardening variable, k |
| 2 | for cap - j1 axis intercept, x(k) |
| 3 | for volumetric plastic strain |
| 4 | for first stress invariant, j1 |
| 5 | for second stress invariant, square root of j2d |
| 8 | for response mode number |
| 9 | for number of iterations |

ltype *option*

where the formulation option can be

- | | |
|----------|---|
| 1 | for soil or concrete (cap surface may contract) |
| 2 | for rock (cap surface does not contract) |

ivec *option*

where the vectorization option can be

- | | |
|----------|---|
| 0 | for vectorized (fixed number of iterations) |
| 1 | for fully iterative |

t *tension_cutoff*

For material type **26** (Orthotropic Crushable Honeycomb)

e *young's_modulus*
pr *poisson's_ratio*
sigy *yield_stress*
crv *relative_volume*
mu *material_viscosity*
bulk *option*

where the bulk viscosity option

0 for bulk viscosity is not used (recommended)

1 for bulk viscosity is active & $\mu=0$, like previous versions of ls-dyna

sigaa *sigma_aa_curve_#*

sigbb *sigma_bb_curve_#*

sigcc *sigma_cc_curve_#*

ssrv *shear_stress_curve_#*

sigab *sig_ab_curve_#*

sigbc *sig_bc_curve_#*

sigca *sig_ca_curve_#*

sre *strain-rate effects_curve_#*

ea *ea-elastic_modulus*

eb *eb-elastic_modulus*

ec *ec-elastic_modulus*

gab *gab-shear_modulus*

gbc *gbc-shear_modulus*

gca *gca-shear_modulus*

aopt *option*

where the option can be one of

0 for by nodes

1 for by point and element center

2 for by normal vectors

3 by cross product with shell normal(Shell elements only)

xp *x-coordinate* aopt 1

yp *y-coordinate* aopt 1

zp *z-coordinate* aopt 1

ax *x-component* aopt 2

ay *y-component* aopt 2

az *z-component* aopt 2

dx *x-component* aopt 2

dy *y-component* aopt 2

dz *z-component* aopt 2

tsf *tensile_strain*

ssf *shear_strain*

For material type 27 (Compressible Mooney-Rivlin Hyperelastic Rubber)

pr *poisson's_ratio*

m1 *specify_constants*

a *first_invariant*

b *second_invariant*

m2 *least_square_fit*

sgl *specimen_gauge_length*

sw *specimen_width*
st *specimen_thickness*
lcid *ce_vs_change_curve_#*

For material type **28** (Resultant plasticity)

e *young's_modulus*
pr *poisson's_ratio*
sigy *yield_stress*
etan *hardening_modulus*

For material type **29** (Force Limited Resultant Formulation for Beams)

e *young's_modulus*
pr *poisson's_ratio*
df *damping_factor*
deft *for axial collapse force is dependent on the bending moment*
indeft *for axial collapse force is not dependent on the bending moment*
noax *for no axial collapse*
bten *option*
 where the beam tension option can be
 0 for beam does not yield in tension
 1 for beam can yield in tension
lpr *torsional_moment_curve_#*
sfr *lpr_scale_factor*
ymr *torsional_yield_moment*
asoft *softening_factor*
lps1 *1st_plastic_s-moment_curve_#*
sfs1 *lps1_scale_factor*
lps2 *2nd_plastic_s-moment_curve_#*
sfs2 *lps2_scale_factor*
yms1 *1st_s-axis_yield_moment*
yms2 *2nd_s-axis_yield_moment*
lpt1 *1st_plastic_t-moment_curve_#*
sft1 *lpt1_scale_factor*
lpt2 *2nd_plastic_t-moment_curve_#*
sft2 *lpt2_scale_factor*
ymt1 *1st_t-axis_moment*
ymt2 *2nd_t-axis_moment*

For material type **30** (Closed-Form Update Plasticity Shell)

e *young's_modulus*
pr *poisson's_ratio*
sigy *yield_stress*

etan *tangent_modulus*

For material type **31** (Slightly Compressible Rubber Model)

pr *poisson's_ratio*
c100 *constant*
c200 *constant*
c300 *constant*
c400 *constant*
c110 *constant*
c210 *constant*
c010 *constant*
c020 *constant*
exct *exit_or_continue*
mxst *maximum_strain_limit*
mnst *minimum_strain_limit*
spgg *specimen_guage_length*
spwd *specimen_width*
sptk *specimen_thickness*
ldgl *load_curve*

For material type **32** (Laminated Glass Model)

e <i>young's_modulus</i>	glass
pr <i>poisson's_ratio</i>	glass
sigy <i>yield_stress</i>	glass
etan <i>hardening_modulus</i>	glass
psf <i>strain</i>	glass plastic strain at failure
pe <i>young's_modlus</i>	polymer
ppr <i>poisson's_ratio</i>	polymer
psigy <i>yield_stress</i>	polymer
petan <i>hardening_modulus</i>	polymer
imt <i>mat_list ;</i>	list of 0s & 1s for integration points

For material type **33** (Barlat's Anisotropic Plasticity Model)

e <i>young's_modulus</i>	
pr <i>poisson's_ratio</i>	
ck <i>constant</i>	
eps0 <i>constant</i>	
cn <i>constant</i>	
cm <i>potential</i>	flow potential in Barlat's model
ca <i>coef</i>	anisotropy coefficient in Barlat's model
cb <i>coef</i>	anisotropy coefficient in Barlat's model
cc <i>coef</i>	anisotropy coefficient in Barlat's model

cf <i>coef</i>	anistropy coefficient in Barlat's model
cg <i>coef</i>	anistropy coefficient in Barlat's model
ch <i>coef</i>	anistropy coefficient in Barlat's model
aopt <i>option</i>	where the option can be one of
0	for by nodes
1	for by point and element center
2	for by normal vectors
3	by cross product with shell normal(Shell elements only)
xp <i>x-coordinate</i>	aopt 1
yp <i>y-coordinate</i>	aopt 1
zp <i>z-coordinate</i>	aopt 1
ax <i>x-component</i>	aopt 2
ay <i>y-component</i>	aopt 2
az <i>z-component</i>	aopt 2
dx <i>x-component</i>	aopt 2
dy <i>y-component</i>	aopt 2
dz <i>z-component</i>	aopt 2
vx <i>x-component</i>	aopt 3
vy <i>y-component</i>	aopt 3
vz <i>z-component</i>	aopt 3

For material type **34** (Fabric Model)

ea <i>direction</i>	longitudinal direction
eb <i>direction</i>	transverse direction
ec <i>direction</i>	normal direction
vba <i>poisson's_ratio</i>	
vca <i>poisson's_ratio</i>	
vcb <i>poisson's_ratio</i>	
csflg <i>flag</i>	compressive stress flag
	where the flag can be
0	for don't eliminate compressive stresses
1	for eliminate compressive stresses
gab <i>coefficient</i>	
gbc <i>coefficient</i>	
gca <i>coefficient</i>	
csflg <i>flag</i>	
e <i>young's_modulus</i>	Young's modulus for elastic liner
pr <i>poisson's_ratio</i>	Poisson's ratio for elastic liner
rlf <i>ratio</i>	ratio of liner thickness to total fabric thickness
rla <i>coef</i>	Rayleigh damping coefficient
aopt <i>option</i>	

where the option can be one of

- | | |
|----------|--|
| 0 | for by nodes |
| 1 | for by point and element center |
| 2 | for by normal vectors |
| 3 | by cross product with shell normal (Shell elements only) |

flc *fabric_leakage_coefficient*

fac *fabric_area_coefficient*

ela *effective_leakage_area*

lnrc *liner_compression_flag*

form *membrane_formulation_flag*

xp *x-coordinate* aopt 1

yp *y-coordinate* aopt 1

zp *z-coordinate* aopt 1

ax *x-component* aopt 2

ay *y-component* aopt 2

az *z-component* aopt 2

vx *x-component* aopt 3

vy *y-component* aopt 3

vz *z-component* aopt 3

dx *x-component* aopt 2

dy *y-component* aopt 2

dz *z-component* aopt 2

beta *list_of_material_angles* aopt 3

For material type **35** (Kinematic/Isotropic Elastic-Plastic Green-Naghdi Rate Model)

e *young's_modulus*

src *c* strain rate parameter, c

srp *p* strain rate parameter, p

pr *poisson's_ratio*

sigy *yield_stress*

etan *hardening_modulus*

eb *hardening_parameter*

For material type **36** (Barlat's 3-Parameter Plasticity Model)

e *young's_modulus*

pr *poisson's_ratio*

hr *rule* hardening rule

where the rule can be

1 for linear model

2 for exponential model

cm *exponent* exponent in Barlat's yield surface

r00 *constant*

r45 *constant*

r90 *constant*

aopt *option*

where the option can be one of

0 for by nodes

1 for by point and element center

2 for by normal vectors

3 by cross product with shell normal(Shell elements only)

xp *x-coordinate* aopt 1

yp *y-coordinate* aopt 1

zp *z-coordinate* aopt 1

ax *x-component* aopt 2

ay *y-component* aopt 2

az *z-component* aopt 2

dx *x-component* aopt 2

dy *y-component* aopt 2

dz *z-component* aopt 2

vx *x-component* aopt 3

vy *y-component* aopt 3

vz *z-component* aopt 3

For material type **37** (Transversely Anisotropic Elastic-Plastic)

e *young's_modulus*

pr *poisson's_ratio*

sigy *yield_stress*

etan *hardening_modulus*

er *r* anisotropic hardening parameter

ldss *load_curve* effective stress vs. effective plastic strain

For material type **38** (Blatz-Ko Compressible Foam)

sm *shear_modulus*

For material type **39** (Transversely Anisotropic Elastic-Plastic with FLD)

e *young's_modulus*

ldfl *load_curve* defining the flow limit diagram

pr *poisson's_ratio*

sigy *yield_stress*

etan *hardening_modulus*

er *r* anisotropic hardening parameter

ldss *load_curve* effective stress vs. effective plastic strain

For material type **40** (Nonlinear Elastic Orthotropic Material)

ex0	<i>direction</i>	modulus-longitudinal direction
ey0	<i>direction</i>	modulus-transverse direction
ez0	<i>direction</i>	modulus-normal direction
vba	<i>poisson's_ratio</i>	
vca	<i>poisson's_ratio</i>	
vcb	<i>poisson's_ratio</i>	
dtm	<i>dt</i>	temperature increment for stress initialization
trmp	<i>t-ramp</i>	time to ramp up to the final temperature
alpha	<i>alpha</i>	thermal expansion coefficient
gba	<i>shear_modulus</i>	
gca	<i>shear_modulus</i>	
gcb	<i>shear_modulus</i>	
aopt	<i>option</i>	
		where the option can be one of
0		for by nodes
1		for by point and element center
2		for by normal vectors
3		by cross product with shell normal(Shell elements only)
	xp	<i>x-coordinate</i> aopt 1
	yp	<i>y-coordinate</i> aopt 1
	zp	<i>z-coordinate</i> aopt 1
	ax	<i>x-component</i> aopt 2
	ay	<i>y-component</i> aopt 2
	az	<i>z-component</i> aopt 2
	dx	<i>x-component</i> aopt 2
	dy	<i>y-component</i> aopt 2
	dz	<i>z-component</i> aopt 2
	vx	<i>x-component</i> aopt 3
	vy	<i>y-component</i> aopt 3
	vz	<i>z-component</i> aopt 3
	beta	<i>list_of_material_angles</i> aopt 3
ldnsa	<i>load_curve</i>	nominal stress vs. a-axis strain
ldnsb	<i>load_curve</i>	nominal stress vs. b-axis strain
efail	<i>epsilon-fail</i>	failure strain
dtfail	<i>dt-fail</i>	time step for automatic element erosion
cdamp	<i>c-damp</i>	damping coefficient

For material type **41** (User-Defined Material Model #41)

card1 *parameters ;*
card2 *parameters ;*
card3 *parameters ;*
card4 *parameters ;*

card5 *parameters ;*
card6 *parameters ;*
card7 *parameters ;*
card8 *parameters ;*
card9 *parameters ;*
card10 *parameters ;*
aopt *option*
 where the option can be one of
 0 for by nodes
 1 for by point and element center
 2 for by normal vectors
 3 by cross product with shell normal(Shell elements only)
xp *x-coordinate* aopt 1
yp *y-coordinate* aopt 1
zp *z-coordinate* aopt 1
ax *x-component* aopt 2
ay *y-component* aopt 2
az *z-component* aopt 2
dx *x-component* aopt 2
dy *y-component* aopt 2
dz *z-component* aopt 2
vx *x-component* aopt 3
vy *y-component* aopt 3
vz *z-component* aopt 3
mopt *flag* material axes change flag for bricks
 where flag can be
 1 default
 2 switch material axes a and b
 3 switch material axes a and c

For material type **42** (Planar Anisotropic Plasticity Model)

e *young's_modulus*
pr *poisson's_ratio*
k *bulk_modulus*
g *shear_modulus*
ca *yield_parameter*
cm *coef* plastic hardening coefficient
cn *coef* strain rate coefficient
lc *ss load_curve* stress vs. effective plastic strain
r00 *constant*
r45 *constant*
r90 *constant*

smin *epsilon-min* minimum strain rate

aopt *option*
 where the option can be one of

0	for by nodes
1	for by point and element center
2	for by normal vectors
3	by cross product with shell normal(Shell elements only)

xp *x-coordinate* aopt 1

yp *y-coordinate* aopt 1

zp *z-coordinate* aopt 1

ax *x-component* aopt 2

ay *y-component* aopt 2

az *z-component* aopt 2

dx *x-component* aopt 2

dy *y-component* aopt 2

dz *z-component* aopt 2

vx *x-component* aopt 3

vy *y-component* aopt 3

vz *z-component* aopt 3

beta *list_of_material_angles* aopt 3

mopt *flag* material axes change flag for bricks
 where flag can be

1	default
2	switch material axes a and b
3	switch material axes a and c

For material type **43** (User-Defined Material Model #43)

card1 *parameters* ;

card2 *parameters* ;

card3 *parameters* ;

card4 *parameters* ;

card5 *parameters* ;

card6 *parameters* ;

card7 *parameters* ;

card8 *parameters* ;

card9 *parameters* ;

card10 *parameters* ;

aopt *option*

 where the option can be one of

0	for by nodes
1	for by point and element center
2	for by normal vectors

3	by cross product with shell normal(Shell elements only)
xp <i>x-coordinate</i>	aopt 1
yp <i>y-coordinate</i>	aopt 1
zp <i>z-coordinate</i>	aopt 1
ax <i>x-component</i>	aopt 2
ay <i>y-component</i>	aopt 2
az <i>z-component</i>	aopt 2
dx <i>x-component</i>	aopt 2
dy <i>y-component</i>	aopt 2
dz <i>z-component</i>	aopt 2
vx <i>x-component</i>	aopt 3
vy <i>y-component</i>	aopt 3
vz <i>z-component</i>	aopt 3
mopt <i>flag</i>	material axes change flag for bricks
where flag can be	
1	default
2	switch material axes a and b
3	switch material axes a and c

For material type **44** (User-Defined Material Model #44)

card1 *parameters* ;
card2 *parameters* ;
card3 *parameters* ;
card4 *parameters* ;
card5 *parameters* ;
card6 *parameters* ;
card7 *parameters* ;
card8 *parameters* ;
card9 *parameters* ;
card10 *parameters* ;
aopt *option*

where the option can be one of

0	for by nodes
1	for by point and element center
2	for by normal vectors
3	by cross product with shell normal(Shell elements only)
xp <i>x-coordinate</i>	aopt 1
yp <i>y-coordinate</i>	aopt 1
zp <i>z-coordinate</i>	aopt 1
ax <i>x-component</i>	aopt 2
ay <i>y-component</i>	aopt 2
az <i>z-component</i>	aopt 2

dx <i>x-component</i>	aopt 2
dy <i>y-component</i>	aopt 2
dz <i>z-component</i>	aopt 2
vx <i>x-component</i>	aopt 3
vy <i>y-component</i>	aopt 3
vz <i>z-component</i>	aopt 3
mopt <i>flag</i>	material axes change flag for bricks
where flag can be	
1	default
2	switch material axes a and b
3	switch material axes a and c

For material type **45** (User-Defined Material Model #45)

card1 <i>parameters ;</i>	
card2 <i>parameters ;</i>	
card3 <i>parameters ;</i>	
card4 <i>parameters ;</i>	
card5 <i>parameters ;</i>	
card6 <i>parameters ;</i>	
card7 <i>parameters ;</i>	
card8 <i>parameters ;</i>	
card9 <i>parameters ;</i>	
card10 <i>parameters ;</i>	
aopt <i>option</i>	
where the option can be one of	
0	for by nodes
1	for by point and element center
2	for by normal vectors
3	by cross product with shell normal (Shell elements only)
xp <i>x-coordinate</i>	aopt 1
yp <i>y-coordinate</i>	aopt 1
zp <i>z-coordinate</i>	aopt 1
ax <i>x-component</i>	aopt 2
ay <i>y-component</i>	aopt 2
az <i>z-component</i>	aopt 2
dx <i>x-component</i>	aopt 2
dy <i>y-component</i>	aopt 2
dz <i>z-component</i>	aopt 2
vx <i>x-component</i>	aopt 3
vy <i>y-component</i>	aopt 3
vz <i>z-component</i>	aopt 3
mopt <i>flag</i>	material axes change flag for bricks

where flag can be

- | | |
|----------|------------------------------|
| 1 | default |
| 2 | switch material axes a and b |
| 3 | switch material axes a and c |

For material type **46** (User-Defined Material Model #46)

card1 *parameters* ;
card2 *parameters* ;
card3 *parameters* ;
card4 *parameters* ;
card5 *parameters* ;
card6 *parameters* ;
card7 *parameters* ;
card8 *parameters* ;
card9 *parameters* ;
card10 *parameters* ;

aopt *option*

where the option can be one of

- | | |
|----------|---|
| 0 | for by nodes |
| 1 | for by point and element center |
| 2 | for by normal vectors |
| 3 | by cross product with shell normal(Shell elements only) |

xp *x-coordinate* aopt 1
yp *y-coordinate* aopt 1
zp *z-coordinate* aopt 1
ax *x-component* aopt 2
ay *y-component* aopt 2
az *z-component* aopt 2
dx *x-component* aopt 2
dy *y-component* aopt 2
dz *z-component* aopt 2
vx *x-component* aopt 3
vy *y-component* aopt 3
vz *z-component* aopt 3
mopt *flag* material axes change flag for bricks

where flag can be

- | | |
|----------|------------------------------|
| 1 | default |
| 2 | switch material axes a and b |
| 3 | switch material axes a and c |

For material type **47** (User-Defined Material Model #47)

card1 *parameters* ;

card2 *parameters* ;
card3 *parameters* ;
card4 *parameters* ;
card5 *parameters* ;
card6 *parameters* ;
card7 *parameters* ;
card8 *parameters* ;
card9 *parameters* ;
card10 *parameters* ;
aopt *option*

where the option can be one of

- | | |
|----------|---|
| 0 | for by nodes |
| 1 | for by point and element center |
| 2 | for by normal vectors |
| 3 | by cross product with shell normal(Shell elements only) |

xp <i>x-coordinate</i>	aopt 1
yp <i>y-coordinate</i>	aopt 1
zp <i>z-coordinate</i>	aopt 1
ax <i>x-component</i>	aopt 2
ay <i>y-component</i>	aopt 2
az <i>z-component</i>	aopt 2
dx <i>x-component</i>	aopt 2
dy <i>y-component</i>	aopt 2
dz <i>z-component</i>	aopt 2
vx <i>x-component</i>	aopt 3
vy <i>y-component</i>	aopt 3
vz <i>z-component</i>	aopt 3
mopt <i>flag</i>	material axes change flag for bricks

where flag can be

- | | |
|----------|------------------------------|
| 1 | default |
| 2 | switch material axes a and b |
| 3 | switch material axes a and c |

For material type **48** (Strain Rate Dependent Plasticity with Size Dependent Failure)

k <i>bulk_modulus</i>	
c1 <i>strain_rate</i>	
p1 <i>strain_rate</i>	
c2 <i>strain_rate</i>	
p2 <i>strain_rate</i>	
g <i>shear_modulus</i>	
ldse <i>load_curve</i>	failure strain vs. element size
meth <i>method</i>	determining element size

where the method can be

0	square root of area
1	minimum side length used for time step
2	maximum side length (area/minimum side)
3	based on direction of strains in element

iint *max_points* fully integrated element failure option

pef *option* including pressure effects in fracture

where the option can be

0	ignore pressure sensitivity (default)
1	include pressure sensitivity

ystr *yield_strength*

ldss *load_curve* effective stress vs. effective plastic stress

etan *tangent_modulus*

psf *strain* plastic strain at failure

dt *step* time step size for automatic element deletion

lc1 *load_curve* scale yield stress

lc2 *load_curve* scale yield stress

eps *strain_list ;* effective plastic strain values (up to 8)

sigy *stress_list ;* yield stress values (up to 8)

For material type **49** (User-Defined Material Model #49)

card1 *parameters ;*

card2 *parameters ;*

card3 *parameters ;*

card4 *parameters ;*

card5 *parameters ;*

card6 *parameters ;*

card7 *parameters ;*

card8 *parameters ;*

card9 *parameters ;*

card10 *parameters ;*

aopt *option*

where the option can be one of

0	for by nodes
1	for by point and element center
2	for by normal vectors
3	by cross product with shell normal(Shell elements only)

xp *x-coordinate* aopt 1

yp *y-coordinate* aopt 1

zp *z-coordinate* aopt 1

ax *x-component* aopt 2

ay *y-component* aopt 2

az z-component	aopt 2
dx x-component	aopt 2
dy y-component	aopt 2
dz z-component	aopt 2
vx x-component	aopt 3
vy y-component	aopt 3
vz z-component	aopt 3
mopt flag	material axes change flag for bricks
where flag can be	
1	default
2	switch material axes a and b
3	switch material axes a and c

For material type **50** (User-Defined Material Model #50)

card1 parameters ;	
card2 parameters ;	
card3 parameters ;	
card4 parameters ;	
card5 parameters ;	
card6 parameters ;	
card7 parameters ;	
card8 parameters ;	
card9 parameters ;	
card10 parameters ;	
aopt option	where the option can be one of
0	for by nodes
1	for by point and element center
2	for by normal vectors
3	by cross product with shell normal(Shell elements only)
xp x-coordinate	aopt 1
yp y-coordinate	aopt 1
zp z-coordinate	aopt 1
ax x-component	aopt 2
ay y-component	aopt 2
az z-component	aopt 2
dx x-component	aopt 2
dy y-component	aopt 2
dz z-component	aopt 2
vx x-component	aopt 3
vy y-component	aopt 3
vz z-component	aopt 3

mopt <i>flag</i>	material axes change flag for bricks
	where flag can be
1	default
2	switch material axes a and b
3	switch material axes a and c

For material type **51** (Temperature and Rate Dependent Plasticity)

e <i>young's_modulus</i>	
pr <i>poisson's_ratio</i>	
t <i>initial_temperature</i>	
hc <i>coef</i>	heat generation coefficient
c1 <i>constant</i>	
c2 <i>constant</i>	
c3 <i>constant</i>	
c4 <i>constant</i>	
c5 <i>constant</i>	
c6 <i>constant</i>	
c7 <i>constant</i>	
c8 <i>constant</i>	
c9 <i>constant</i>	
c10 <i>constant</i>	
c11 <i>constant</i>	
c12 <i>constant</i>	
c13 <i>constant</i>	
c14 <i>constant</i>	
c15 <i>constant</i>	
c16 <i>constant</i>	
c17 <i>constant</i>	
c18 <i>constant</i>	
al1 <i>alpha1</i>	initial value of state variable 1
al2 <i>alpha2</i>	initial value of state variable 2
al4 <i>alpha4</i>	initial value of state variable 3
al5 <i>alpha5</i>	initial value of state variable 4
al6 <i>alpha6</i>	initial value of state variable 5
kap <i>kappa</i>	initial value of state variable 6

For material type **52** (SANDIA's Damage Model)

e <i>young's_modulus</i>	
pr <i>poisson's_ratio</i>	
t <i>initial_temperature</i>	
hc <i>coef</i>	heat generation coefficient

c1	<i>constant</i>	
c2	<i>constant</i>	
c3	<i>constant</i>	
c4	<i>constant</i>	
c5	<i>constant</i>	
c6	<i>constant</i>	
c7	<i>constant</i>	
c8	<i>constant</i>	
c9	<i>constant</i>	
c10	<i>constant</i>	
c11	<i>constant</i>	
c12	<i>constant</i>	
c13	<i>constant</i>	
c14	<i>constant</i>	
c15	<i>constant</i>	
c16	<i>constant</i>	
c17	<i>constant</i>	
c18	<i>constant</i>	
al1	<i>alpha1</i>	initial value of state variable 1
al2	<i>alpha2</i>	initial value of state variable 2
al4	<i>alpha4</i>	initial value of state variable 3
al5	<i>alpha5</i>	initial value of state variable 4
al6	<i>alpha6</i>	initial value of state variable 5
kap	<i>kappa</i>	initial value of state variable 6
exp	<i>exponent</i>	damage evolution
por	<i>porosity</i>	do initial damage

For material type **53** (Low Density Closed Cell Polyurethane Foam)

e	<i>young's_modulus</i>	
ca	<i>constant</i>	
cb	<i>constant</i>	
cc	<i>constant</i>	
p0	<i>pressure</i>	initial foam pressure
phi	<i>ratio</i>	foam to polymer density
g0	<i>gamma0</i>	initial volumetric strain

For material type **54** (Composite Damage Model (Chang matrix failure))

ex	<i>direction</i>	longitudinal direction
ey	<i>dircetion</i>	transverse direction
ez	<i>dircetion</i>	normal direction
vba	<i>poisson's_ratio</i>	
vca	<i>poisson's_ratio</i>	

vcb *poisson's_ratio*

gba *shear_modulus*

gca *shear_modulus*

gcb *shear_modulus*

aopt *option*

where the option can be one of

0 for by nodes

1 for by point and element center

2 for by normal vectors

3 by cross product with shell normal (Shell elements only)

xp *x-coordinate* aopt 1

yp *y-coordinate* aopt 1

zp *z-coordinate* aopt 1

ax *x-component* aopt 2

ay *y-component* aopt 2

az *z-component* aopt 2

vx *x-component* aopt 3

vy *y-component* aopt 3

vz *z-component* aopt 3

dx *x-component* aopt 2

dy *y-component* aopt 2

dz *z-component* aopt 2

dfailm *maximum_strain_for_matrix*

dfails *maximum_shear_strain*

tfail *step* time step for element deletion

ns *stress* nonlinear shear stress parameter

soft *factor* softening reduction factor for material strength in crashfront elements

frbt *softening* fiber tensile strength

ycfac *compression_strength* remainder longitudinal compression strength after compressive matrix

dfailt *strain* failure strain for tensile fiber mode

dfailc *strain* failure strain (negative) for compressive fiber mode

efs *effective_failure_strain*

xc *strength* longitudinal compressive strength

xt *strength* longitudinal tensile strength, a-axis

yc *strength* transverse compressive strength

yt *strength* transverse tensile strength, b-axis

sc *strength* shear strength, ab plane

bt *factor* weighting factor for shear term in tensile fiber mode

beta *list_of_material_angles* aopt 3

For material type 55 (Composite Damage Model (tsay-wu matrix failure))

ex <i>direction</i>	longitudinal direction
ey <i>direction</i>	transverse direction
ez <i>direction</i>	normal direction
vba <i>poisson's_ratio</i>	
vca <i>poisson's_ratio</i>	
vcb <i>poisson's_ratio</i>	
gba <i>shear_modulus</i>	
gca <i>shear_modulus</i>	
gcb <i>shear_modulus</i>	
aopt <i>option</i>	
where the option can be one of	
0	for by nodes
1	for by point and element center
2	for by normal vectors
3	by cross product with shell normal (Shell elements only)
xp <i>x-coordinate</i>	aopt 1
yp <i>y-coordinate</i>	aopt 1
zp <i>z-coordinate</i>	aopt 1
ax <i>x-component</i>	aopt 2
ay <i>y-component</i>	aopt 2
az <i>z-component</i>	aopt 2
vx <i>x-component</i>	aopt 3
vy <i>y-component</i>	aopt 3
vz <i>z-component</i>	aopt 3
dx <i>x-component</i>	aopt 2
dy <i>y-component</i>	aopt 2
dz <i>z-component</i>	aopt 2
dfailm <i>maximum_strain_for_matrix</i>	
dfails <i>maximum_shear_strain</i>	
tfail <i>step</i>	time step for element deletion
ns <i>stress</i>	nonlinear shear stress parameter
soft <i>factor</i>	softening reduction factor for material strength in crashfront elements
frbt <i>softening</i>	fiber tensile strength
ycfac <i>compression_strength</i>	remainder longitudinal compression strength after compressive matrix
dfailt <i>strain</i>	failure strain for tensile fiber mode
dfailc <i>strain</i>	failure strain (negative) for compressive fiber mode
efs <i>effective_failure_strain</i>	
xc <i>strength</i>	longitudinal compressive strength
xt <i>strength</i>	longitudinal tensile strength, a-axis
yc <i>strength</i>	transverse compressive strength
yt <i>strength</i>	transverse tensile strength, b-axis

sc <i>strength</i>	shear strength, ab plane
bt <i>factor</i>	weighting factor for shear term in tensile fiber mode
beta <i>list_of_material_angles</i>	aopt 3

For material type **57** (Low Density Urethane Foam)

e <i>young's_modulus</i>	
ldns <i>load_curve</i>	nominal stress vs. strain
tcut <i>stress</i>	tension cut-off stress
hunl <i>factor</i>	hysteretic unloading factor
beta <i>decay</i>	
vc <i>viscous_coefficient</i>	stress oscillations and shock waves
sf <i>factor</i>	shape factor for unloading
fopt <i>option</i>	failure option after cutoff stress is reached
	where the failure option can be
0	tensile stress remains at cut-off value
1	tensile stress is reset to zero
kflg <i>flag</i>	bulk viscosity activation flag
	where the flag can be
0	no bulk viscosity (recommended)
1	bulk viscosity active
oe <i>modulus</i>	optional young's relaxation modulus for rate effects
obeta <i>decay</i>	optional decay constant
sc <i>stiffness_coefficient</i>	contact interface stiffness

For material type **59** (Composite Failure Model - Plasticity Based)

ea <i>direction</i>	longitudinal direction
eb <i>direction</i>	transverse direction
ec <i>direction</i>	normal direction
kf <i>modulus</i>	bulk modulus of failed material
sr <i>factor</i>	reduction factor (default=0.447) (shells)
sf <i>factor</i>	softening factor (default=0.0) (shells)
vba <i>poisson's_ratio</i>	
vca <i>poisson's_ratio</i>	
vcb <i>poisson's_ratio</i>	
sba <i>strength</i>	in plane shear strength (bricks)
sca <i>strength</i>	transverse shear strength (bricks)
scb <i>strength</i>	transverse shear strength (bricks)
gba <i>shear_modulus</i>	
gca <i>shear_modulus</i>	
gcb <i>shear_modulus</i>	
xc <i>strength</i>	long. compressive strength, a-axis
yc <i>strength</i>	trans. compressive strength, b-axis

zc strength	normal compressive strength, c-axis
aopt option	where the option can be one of
0	for by nodes
1	for by point and element center
2	for by normal vectors
3	by cross product with shell normal(Shell elements only)
xp x-coordinate	aopt 1
yp y-coordinate	aopt 1
zp z-coordinate	aopt 1
ax x-component	aopt 2
ay y-component	aopt 2
az z-component	aopt 2
dx x-component	aopt 2
dy y-component	aopt 2
dz z-component	aopt 2
vx x-component	aopt 3
vy y-component	aopt 3
vz z-component	aopt 3
mopt flag	material axes change flag for bricks
	where flag can be
1	default
2	switch material axes a and b
3	switch material axes a and c
tsize step	time step for automatic element deletion
alp stress	nonlinear shear stress parameter
soft factor	softening reduction factor for strength in crash
fbrt strength	softening of fiber tensile strength
xt strength	long. tensile strength, a-axis (bricks)
yt strength	trans. tensile strength, b-axis (bricks)
zt strength	normal tensile strength, c-axis (bricks)
xcs strength	long. compressive strength, a-axis (shells)
xts strength	long. tensile strength, a-axis (shells)
ycs strength	trans. compressive strength, b-axis (shells)
yts strength	trans. tensile strength, b-axis (shells)
sc strength	shear strength, ab-plane (shells)

For material type **60** (Elastic with Viscosity)

e young's_modulus
visc viscosity
ca viscosity_coefficient
cb viscosity_coefficient

cc <i>viscosity_coefficient</i>	
ldft <i>load_curve</i>	defining factor vs. time
prs <i>ratio_list ;</i>	Poisson's ratio (up to 8 values)
ts <i>temp ;</i>	temperature values (up to 8 values)
viscs <i>viscosity_list ;</i>	viscosity values (up to 8 values)
es <i>modulus_list ;</i>	Young's modulus values (up to 8 values)
ctes <i>coef_list ;</i>	coefficient of thermal expansion (up to 8 values)

For material type **61** (Maxwell/Kelvin Viscoelastic with Maximum Strain)

k <i>bulk_modulus</i>	elastic
g0 <i>modulus</i>	short-time shear modulus
ginf <i>modulus</i>	long-time shear modulus
form <i>option</i>	formulation option
	where the option can be
0	Maxwell
1	Kelvin
sopt <i>option</i>	strain output option
	where the option can be
0	maximum principal strain
1	maximum magnitude of principal strain
2	maximum effective strain

For material type **62** (Viscous Foam, Ove Arup & Partners Model)

e1 <i>modulud</i>	initial Young's modulus
n1 <i>exponent</i>	power law for Young's modulus
v2 <i>viscous_coefficient</i>	
e2 <i>modulud</i>	elastic modulus for viscosity
n2 <i>exponent</i>	power law for viscosity
pr <i>poisson's_ratio</i>	

For material type **63** (Crushable foam)

e <i>young's_modulus</i>	
pr <i>poisson's_ratio</i>	
ldyv <i>load_curve</i>	yield stress vs. volumetric strain
tcut <i>stress</i>	cutoff value for tensile stress
visc <i>viscous_coefficient</i>	

For material type **64** (Strain Rate Sensitive Power-Law Plasticity)

me <i>modulus</i>	modulus of elasticity
pr <i>poisson's_ratio</i>	
mk <i>material_constant</i>	
sm <i>coef</i>	strain hardening coefficient

sn *coef* strain rate sensitivity coefficient
is *initial_strain*

For material type **65** (Modified Zerilli/Armstrong)

cg *constant*
ceps0 *constant*
cn *constant*
tr *room_temperature*
pc *pressure_cutoff*
sp *spall_type*
 where the spall type can be
 1 Minimum pressure limit
 2 Maximum principal stress (default)
 3 Minimum pressure cutoff
fs *strain* failure strain for erosion
c1 *constant*
c2 *constant*
c3 *constant*
c4 *constant*
c5 *constant*
c6 *constant*
b1 *constant*
b2 *constant*
b3 *constant*
g1 *constant*
g2 *constant*
g3 *constant*
g4 *constant*

For material type **66** (Linear Stiffness/Linear Viscous 3d Discrete Beam)

vold *volume* volume of Discrete Beam
lump *inertia* lumped inertia
cabrx rotational constraint r-direction
cabry rotational constraint s-direction
cabrz rotational constraint t-direction
tsr *stiffness* translational stiffness along r-axis
tss *stiffness* translational stiffness along s-axis
tst *stiffness* translational stiffness along t-axis
rsr *stiffness* rotational stiffness about r-axis
rss *stiffness* rotational stiffness about s-axis
rst *stiffness* rotational stiffness about t-axis
tvr *stiffness* translational viscous damper along r-axis
tvb *stiffness* translational viscous damper along s-axis
tvb *stiffness* translational viscous damper along t-axis
rvt *damper* rotational viscous damper about r-axis

rvs <i>damper</i>	rotational viscous damper about s-axis
rvt <i>damper</i>	rotational viscous damper about t-axis

For material type **67** (Nonlinear Stiffness/Viscous 3d Discrete Beam)

vold <i>volume</i>	volume of Discrete Beam
lump <i>inertia</i>	lumped inertia
cablcid <i>system_#</i>	local coordinate system id number defined by the lsys
cabrx	rotational constraint r-direction
cabry	rotational constraint s-direction
cabrz	rotational constraint t-direction
ldrr <i>load_curve</i>	r-axis force vs. r-axis displacement
ldss <i>load_curve</i>	s-axis force vs. s-axis displacement
ldtt <i>load_curve</i>	t-axis force vs. t-axis displacement
ldmrr <i>load_curve</i>	r-axis moment vs. r-axis rotation
ldmss <i>load_curve</i>	s-axis moment vs. s-axis rotation
ldmtt <i>load_curve</i>	t-axis moment vs. t-axis rotation
ldvrr <i>load_curve</i>	r-axis damping force vs. r-axis rotational velocity
ldvss <i>load_curve</i>	s-axis damping force vs. s-axis rotational velocity
ldvtt <i>load_curve</i>	t-axis damping force vs. t-axis rotational velocity
ldvmrr <i>load_curve</i>	r-axis damping moment vs. r-axis rotational velocity
ldvmss <i>load_curve</i>	s-axis damping moment vs. s-axis rotational velocity
ldvmtt <i>load_curve</i>	t-axis damping moment vs. t-axis rotational velocity

For material type **68** (Nonlinear Plastic/Linear Viscous 3d Discrete Beam)

vold <i>volume</i>	volume of Discrete Beam
lump <i>inertia</i>	lumped inertia
cablcid <i>system_#</i>	local coordinate system id number defined by the lsys
cabrx	rotational constraint r-direction
cabry	rotational constraint s-direction
cabrz	rotational constraint t-direction
tsr <i>stiffness</i>	translational stiffness along r-axis
tss <i>stiffness</i>	translational stiffness along s-axis
tst <i>stiffness</i>	translational stiffness along t-axis
rsr <i>stiffness</i>	rotational stiffness about r-axis
rss <i>stiffness</i>	rotational stiffness about s-axis
rst <i>stiffness</i>	rotational stiffness about t-axis
tvr <i>damper</i>	translational viscous damper along r-axis
tvv <i>damper</i>	translational viscous damper along s-axis
tvv <i>damper</i>	translational viscous damper along t-axis
rvr <i>damper</i>	rotational viscous damper about r-axis
rvs <i>damper</i>	rotational viscous damper about s-axis
rvt <i>damper</i>	rotational viscous damper about t-axis

ldyr <i>load_curve</i>	yield force vs. plastic displacement, r-axis
ldys <i>load_curve</i>	yield force vs. plastic displacement, s-axis
ldyt <i>load_curve</i>	yield force vs. plastic displacement, t-axis
ldmr <i>load_curve</i>	yield moment vs. plastic rotation, r-axis
ldms <i>load_curve</i>	yield moment vs. plastic rotation, s-axis
ldmt <i>load_curve</i>	yield moment vs. plastic rotation, t-axis
fr <i>para</i>	fr-fail optional parameter
fs <i>para</i>	fs-fail optional parameter
ft <i>para</i>	ft-fail optional parameter
mr <i>para</i>	mr-fail optional parameter
ms <i>para</i>	ms-fail optional parameter
mt <i>para</i>	mt-fail optional parameter
ur <i>para</i>	ur-fail optional parameter
us <i>para</i>	us-fail optional parameter
ut <i>para</i>	ut-fail optional parameter
tr <i>para</i>	thetar-fail optional parameter
ts <i>para</i>	thetas-fail optional parameter
tt <i>para</i>	thetaj-fail optional parameter

For material type **69** (Side Impact Dummy Damper, sid Damper)

vold <i>volume</i>	volume of Discrete Beam
lump <i>inertia</i>	lumped inertia
cablcid <i>system_#</i>	local coordinate system id number defined by the lsys
cabrx	rotational constraint r-direction
cabry	rotational constraint s-direction
cabrz	rotational constraint t-direction
st <i>st</i>	piston stroke
cd <i>d</i>	piston diameter
cr <i>r</i>	default orifice radius
ch <i>h</i>	orifice controller position
ck <i>k</i>	damping constant
cc <i>c</i>	discharge coefficient
ckk <i>k</i>	stiffness coefficient if piston bottoms out
cds <i>list ;</i>	orifice locations relative to fixed end (no more than 16)
crs <i>list ;</i>	radii corresponding to orifice locations
rho <i>rho</i>	fluid density
c1 <i>c1</i>	coefficient for linear velocity term
c2 <i>c2</i>	coefficient for quadratic velocity term
ldfd <i>load_curve</i>	force vs. piston displacement
lddd <i>load_curve</i>	damping coefficient vs. piston displacement
d0 <i>s0</i>	initial displacement (typically 0)
c3 <i>c3</i>	coefficient for fluid inertia term

For material type **70** (Hydraulic/Gas Damper Model)

vold	<i>volume</i>	volume of Discrete Beam
lump	<i>inertia</i>	lumped inertia
cablcid	<i>system_#</i>	local coordinate system id number defined by the lsys
cabrx		rotational constraint r-direction
cabry		rotational constraint s-direction
cabrz		rotational constraint t-direction
c0	<i>c0</i>	length of gas column
cn	<i>n</i>	adiabatic constant
p0	<i>p0</i>	initial gas pressure
pa	<i>pa</i>	atmospheric pressure
ap	<i>ap</i>	piston cross sectional area
kh	<i>kh</i>	hydraulic constant
ldn	<i>load_curve</i>	orifice area vs. element deflection
fr	<i>fr</i>	return factor on orifice force
sclf	<i>sclf</i>	scale factor on force
clr	<i>clearance</i>	

For material type **71** (Cable Model)

vold	<i>volume</i>	volume of Discrete Beam
lump	<i>inertia</i>	lumped inertia
cabarea	<i>area</i>	cable area
caboff	<i>offset</i>	cable offset
cabrx		rotational constraint r-direction
cabry		rotational constraint s-direction
cabrz		rotational constraint t-direction
e	<i>young's_modulus</i>	
ldn	<i>load_curve</i>	stress vs. strain

For material type **72** (Concrete Damage Model0

pr	<i>pr</i>	Constant Poission's Ratio Model
sigf	<i>failure</i>	Maximum Principal Stress Failure
a0	<i>cohesion</i>	Cohesion
a1	<i>coefficient</i>	Fiirst Pressure Hardening Coefficient
a2	<i>coefficient</i>	Second Pressure Hardening Coefficient
b1	<i>factor</i>	Damage Scaling Factor
a1f	<i>coefficient</i>	Pressure Hardening Coefficient for Failed Material
per	<i>percent</i>	Percent Reinforcement
er	<i>elastic modulus</i>	Elastic Modulus for Reinforcement
prp	<i>poisson's ratio</i>	Poisson's Ratio for Reinforcement
sigy	<i>yield stress</i>	Initial Yield Stress for Reinforcement
etan	<i>tangent modulus</i>	Tangent Modulus for Reinforcement

lcp <i>load curve</i>	Load Curve Giving Rate Sensitivity for Principal Material
lcr <i>load curve</i>	Load Curve giving Rate Sensitivity for Reinforcement
lambda <i>tabulated values (up to 13)</i>	Damage Function
b3 <i>factor</i>	Damage Scale Factor for Triaxial Tensile Path
a0y <i>cohesion</i>	Cohesion for Yield Limit
a1y <i>hardening</i>	Pressure Hardening for Yield Limit
eta <i>tabulated values (up to 13)</i>	Scale Factor Function
b2 <i>factor</i>	Damage Scaling Factor for Triaxial Tension Path
a2f <i>coefficient</i>	Pressure Hardening Coefficient for Failed Material
a2y <i>coefficient</i>	Pressure Hardening Coefficient for Yield Limit

For material type 73 (Low Density Viscoelastic Foam)

e <i>young's modulus</i>	Young's Modulus
lcid <i>load_curve</i>	Load Curve number of nominal stress versus strain
tc <i>cut-off_stress</i>	Tension Cut-off Stress
hu <i>factor</i>	Hysteretic Unloading Factor
beta <i>decay_constant</i>	Decay Constant to Model Creep in Unloading
damp <i>coefficient</i>	Viscous Coefficient for Stress Oscillations & Shock Waves
shape <i>factor</i>	Shape Factor for Unloading
fail <i>flag</i>	Failure Option After Cutoff Stress is Reached

where *flag* can be :

0	Tensile Stress remains at Cut-off Value
1	Tensile Stress is reset to zero

bvflag <i>flag</i>	Bulk Viscosity Activation Flag
---------------------------	--------------------------------

where *flag* can be :

0	No Bulk Viscosity (Recommended)
1	Bulk Viscosity Active

kcon <i>coefficient</i>	Stiffness Coefficient for Contact Interface Stiffness
--------------------------------	---

Viscoelastic Option

Calculate the Viscoelastic Constants

lcid2 <i>load_curve</i>	Load Curve if Constants beta-t are determined via Least Squares Fit
bstart <i>initial_value</i>	Starting Beta
nt <i>number_of_terms</i>	Number of Terms in the Fit
tramp <i>time</i>	Optional Ramp Time for Loading

List the Viscoelastic Constants

g1 <i>maxwell_constant</i>	Maxwell Constant G1
-----------------------------------	---------------------

beta1 *decay_constant* Decay Constant beta1
g2 *maxwell_constant* Maxwell Constant G2
beta2 *decay_constant* Decay Constant beta2
g3 *maxwell_constant* Maxwell Constant G3
beta3 *decay_constant* Decay Constant beta3
g4 *maxwell_constant* Maxwell Constant G4
beta4 *decay_constant* Decay Constant beta4
g5 *maxwell_constant* Maxwell Constant G5
beta5 *decay_constant* Decay Constant beta5
g6 *maxwell_constant* Maxwell Constant G6
beta6 *decay_constant* Decay Constant beta6

For material type 75 (Bikhu/Dubois Foam Model)

e *young's_modulus*
ld1 *load_curve* pressure for plastic yielding vs. volumetric strain
ld2 *load_curve* uniaxial yield stress vs. volumetric strain
visc *viscous_coefficient*
pcut *pressure_cutoff*

For material type 76 (General Viscoelastic)

k *bulk_modulus* Constant Elastic Bulk Modulus

Viscoelastic Option

Calculate the Viscoelastic Constants

ldid2 *load_curve* Load Curve if Constants beta-t are determined via Least Squares Fit
bstart *initial_value* Starting Beta
nt *number_of_terms* Number of Terms in the Fit
tramp *time* Optional Ramp Time for Loading

List the Viscoelastic Constants

g1 *maxwell_constant* Maxwell Constant G1
beta1 *decay_constant* Decay Constant beta1
g2 *maxwell_constant* Maxwell Constant G2
beta2 *decay_constant* Decay Constant beta2
g3 *maxwell_constant* Maxwell Constant G3
beta3 *decay_constant* Decay Constant beta3
g4 *maxwell_constant* Maxwell Constant G4
beta4 *decay_constant* Decay Constant beta4

g5 *maxwell_constant* Maxwell Constant G5
beta5 *decay_constant* Decay Constant beta5
g6 *maxwell_constant* Maxwell Constant G6
beta6 *decay_constant* Decay Constant beta6

Volumetric Relaxation Option

Calculate the Volumetric Relaxation

lcidk *load_curve* Load Curve if Constants beta-t are determined via Least Squares Fit
bstartk *initial_value* Volumetric Starting Beta
ntk *number_of_terms* Volumetric Number of Terms in the Fit
tramp *time* Volumetric Ramp Time for Loading

List the Viscoelastic Constants

k1 *maxwell_constant* Maxwell Constant K1
betak1 *decay_constant* Decay Constant beta-k1
k2 *maxwell_constant* Maxwell Constant K2
betak2 *decay_constant* Decay Constant beta-k2
k3 *maxwell_constant* Maxwell Constant K3
betak3 *decay_constant* Decay Constant beta-k3
k4 *maxwell_constant* Maxwell Constant K4
betak4 *decay_constant* Decay Constant beta-k4
k5 *maxwell_constant* Maxwell Constant K5
betak5 *decay_constant* Decay Constant beta-k5
k6 *maxwell_constant* Maxwell Constant K6
betak6 *decay_constant* Decay Constant beta-k6

For material type 77 (Hyperviscoelastic Rubber)

pr *poisson's_ratio* Poisson's Ratio
formf *flag* Formulation Flag

where *flag* can be :

0 Strain Energy Functional

Calculate the Viscoelastic Constants

n *order* Order of Fit To Experimental Data
nv *number_of_terms* Number of Terms in Fit
lcid2 *load_curve* Bt Least Square Fit Load Curve
sgl *specimen_gauge_length* Specimen Gauge Length
sw *specimen_width* Specimen Width

st <i>specimen_thickness</i>	Specimen Thickness
lcid1 <i>load_curve</i>	Force Versus Actual Change Load Curve
tramp <i>time</i>	Ramp Time for Loading

n 0 List the Viscoelastic Constants

c01 <i>coefficient</i>	General Hyperelastic Coefficient C01
c11 <i>coefficient</i>	General Hyperelastic Coefficient C11
c20 <i>coefficient</i>	General Hyperelastic Coefficient C20
c02 <i>coefficient</i>	General Hyperelastic Coefficient C02
g1 <i>maxwell_constant</i>	Maxwell Constant G1
beta1 <i>decay_constant</i>	Decay Constant beta1
g2 <i>maxwell_constant</i>	Maxwell Constant G2
beta2 <i>decay_constant</i>	Decay Constant beta2
g3 <i>maxwell_constant</i>	Maxwell Constant G3
beta3 <i>decay_constant</i>	Decay Constant beta3
g4 <i>maxwell_constant</i>	Maxwell Constant G4
beta4 <i>decay_constant</i>	Decay Constant beta4
g5 <i>maxwell_constant</i>	Maxwell Constant G5
beta5 <i>decay_constant</i>	Decay Constant beta5
g6 <i>maxwell_constant</i>	Maxwell Constant G6
beta6 <i>decay_constant</i>	Decay Constant beta6

1 Ogden Model

Calculate the Viscoelastic Constants

n <i>order</i>	Order of Fit To Experimental Data
nv <i>number_of_terms</i>	Number of Terms in Fit
lcid2 <i>load_curve</i>	Bt Least Square Fit Load Curve
sgl <i>specimen_gauge_length</i>	Specimen Gauge Length
sw <i>specimen_width</i>	Specimen Width
st <i>specimen_thickness</i>	Specimen Thickness
data 1	Biaxial Data
lcid1 <i>load_curve</i>	Force Versus Actual Change Load Curve
tramp <i>time</i>	Ramp Time for Loading

n 0 List the Viscoelastic Constants

mu1 <i>coefficient</i>	Ogden Coefficient Mu1
mu2 <i>coefficient</i>	Ogden Coefficient Mu2

mu3 coefficient	Ogden Coefficient Mu3
mu4 coefficient	Ogden Coefficient Mu4
mu5 coefficient	Ogden Coefficient Mu5
mu6 coefficient	Ogden Coefficient Mu6
mu7 coefficient	Ogden Coefficient Mu7
mu8 coefficient	Ogden Coefficient Mu8
alpha1 coefficient	Ogden Coefficient Alpha1
alpha2 coefficient	Ogden Coefficient Alpha2
alpha3 coefficient	Ogden Coefficient Alpha3
alpha4 coefficient	Ogden Coefficient Alpha4
alpha5 coefficient	Ogden Coefficient Alpha5
alpha6 coefficient	Ogden Coefficient Alpha6
alpha7 coefficient	Ogden Coefficient Alpha7
alpha8 coefficient	Ogden Coefficient Alpha8
g1 maxwell_constant	Maxwell Constant G1
beta1 decay_constant	Decay Constant beta1
g2 maxwell_constant	Maxwell Constant G2
beta2 decay_constant	Decay Constant beta2
g3 maxwell_constant	Maxwell Constant G3
beta3 decay_constant	Decay Constant beta3
g4 maxwell_constant	Maxwell Constant G4
beta4 decay_constant	Decay Constant beta4
g5 maxwell_constant	Maxwell Constant G5
beta5 decay_constant	Decay Constant beta5
g6 maxwell_constant	Maxwell Constant G6
beta6 decay_constant	Decay Constant beta6

For material type **78** (Solid/Concrete)

g shear_modulus	Shear Modulus
k bulk_modulus	Bulk Modulus
lcpv load_curve	Pressure/Volumetric Strain Load Curve
lcfp load_curve	Plastic Strain/Pressure Load Curve
lcrp load_curve	Plastic Strain/Residual Strength Load Curve
pc pressure_cutoff	Pressure Cutoff for Plastic Strain
out flag	Plastic Strain Output
where <i>flag</i> can be	
0 for VolumetricPlastic Strain	
1 for DeviatoricPlastic Strain	
b factor	Residual Strength Factor After Cracking
fail flag	Failure of Element Flag
where <i>flag</i> can be	
0 for No Failure	

- 1 for After cut-off is reached, Element is Eroded
- 2 for After cut-off is reached, Tension is no longer carried

Choose only one:

- lcv** *load_curve* Yield vs. Von Mises pressure Load Curve
- lcyp** *load_curve* Second Stress Invariant, J2, Yield/Pressure Load Curve

For material type **79** (Hysteretic Soil)

- k0** *bulk_modulus* Bulk Modulus at the Reference Pressure
- p0** *pressure_cutoff* Cutoff/Datum Pressure
- b** *exponent* Exponent to Pressure-Sensitive Moduli
- a0** *constant* Yield Function Constant a0
- a1** *constant* Yield Function Constant a1
- a2** *constant* Yield Function Constant a2
- df** *flag* Damping Factor
 - where *flag* can be:
 - 0** No Damping
 - 1** Maximum Damping
- rp** *pressure* Reference Pressure
- gam1** *strain* Shear Strain Gamma1
- gam2** *strain* Shear Strain Gamma2
- gam3** *strain* Shear Strain Gamma3
- gam4** *strain* Shear Strain Gamma4
- gam5** *strain* Shear Strain Gamma5
- tau1** *stress* Shear Stress Tau1
- tau2** *stress* Shear Stress Tau2
- tau3** *stress* Shear Stress Tau3
- tau4** *stress* Shear Stress Tau4
- tau5** *stress* Shear Stress Tau5
- lcid** *load_curve* Load Curve Defining Shear Strain versus Shear Stress
- sfl** *factor* Scale Factor to Apply to Shear Stress in LCID

For material type **80** (Ramberg-Osgood Plasticity)

- gy** *strain* Reference Shear Strain
- ty** *stress* Reference Shear Stress
- a** *coefficient* Stress Coefficient
- r** *exponent* Stress Exponent
- k** *elastic_modulus* Elastic Bulk Modulus

For material type **81** (Plastic with Damage)

- e** *young's_modulus* Young's Modulus
- cc** *parameter* Strain Rate Parameter C

p <i>parameter</i>	Strain Rate Parameter p
pr <i>poisson's_ratio</i>	Poisson's Ratio
sigy <i>yield_stress</i>	Yield Stress
eppf <i>strain</i>	Plastic Strain at Failure
tdel <i>time_step</i>	Automatic Element Deletion Time Step
lcsr <i>load_curve</i>	Load Curve to Scale Yield Stress
eppfr <i>strain</i>	Plastic Strain at Rupture
Effective Stress/Effective Plastic Strain	
by Load Curve	
lc <i>load_curve</i>	Effective Stress/Effective Plastic Strain Load Curve
etan <i>tangent_modulus</i>	Tangent Modulus
by Strain & Stress Values (up to 8 values)	
eps <i>list_of_effective_plastic_strains</i>	Effective Plastic Strain Values
es <i>list_of_effective_plastic_stress</i>	Yield Stress Values

For material type **83** (Fu-Chang's Foam with Rate Effects)

e <i>young's_modulus</i>	Young's Modulus for Tensile Strains
ed <i>coefficient</i>	Stiffness Coefficient for Contact Interface Stiffness
tc <i>stress</i>	Tension Cut-off Stress
fail <i>flag</i>	Failure Option After Cutoff Stress is Reached

where *flag* can be

- 0** Tensile Stress remains in Cut-off Value
- 1** Bulk Viscosity Active

damp <i>coefficient</i>	Viscous Coefficient
tbid <i>load_curve</i>	Stress-Strain/Strain Rate Table
bvflag <i>flag</i>	Bulk Viscosity Activation Flag
where <i>flag</i> can be :	
0	No Bulk Viscosity (Recommended)
1	Bulk Viscosity Active

d0 <i>constant</i>	Material Constant d0
n0 <i>constant</i>	Material Constant n0
n1 <i>constant</i>	Material Constant n1
n2 <i>constant</i>	Material Constant n2
n3 <i>constant</i>	Material Constant n3
c0 <i>constant</i>	Material Constant c0
c1 <i>constant</i>	Material Constant c1
c2 <i>constant</i>	Material Constant c2
c3 <i>constant</i>	Material Constant c3
c4 <i>constant</i>	Material Constant c4
c5 <i>constant</i>	Material Constant c5
aij <i>constant</i>	Material Constant aij

sij <i>constant</i>	Material Constant sij
ratemin <i>strain_rate</i>	Minimum Strain Rate
ratemax <i>strain_rate</i>	Maximum Strain Rate

For material type **86** (Orthotropic-Viscoelastic)

Ea <i>constant</i>	Ea
Eb <i>constant</i>	Eb
Ec <i>constant</i>	Ec
vf <i>friction</i>	Volume Friction of Viscoelastic Material
k <i>bulk_modulus</i>	Elastic Bulk Modulus, K
g0 <i>shear_modulus</i>	Short-Time Shear Modulus, G0
ginf <i>shear_modulus</i>	Long-Time Shear Modulus, Ginf
b <i>decay_constant</i>	Decay Constant, Beta
prba <i>poisson's_ratio</i>	Vba, Poisson's ratio
prca <i>poisson's_ratio</i>	Vca, Poisson's ratio
prcb <i>poisson's_ratio</i>	Vcb, Poisson's ratio
gab <i>constant</i>	Gab
gbc <i>constant</i>	Gbc
gca <i>constant</i>	Gca
aopt <i>option</i>	where the option can be one of
0	for by nodes
1	for by point and element center
2	for by normal vectors
3	by cross product with shell normal(Shell elements only)
xp <i>x-coordinate</i>	aopt 1
yp <i>y-coordinate</i>	aopt 1
zp <i>z-coordinate</i>	aopt 1
ax <i>x-component</i>	aopt 2
ay <i>y-component</i>	aopt 2
az <i>z-component</i>	aopt 2
dx <i>x-component</i>	aopt 2
dy <i>y-component</i>	aopt 2
dz <i>z-component</i>	aopt 2
vx <i>x-component</i>	aopt 3
vy <i>y-component</i>	aopt 3
vz <i>z-component</i>	aopt 3
beta <i>beta</i>	aopt 3 Material angle

For material type **87** (Cellular Rubber)

pr <i>poisson's_ratio</i>	Poisson's Ratio
----------------------------------	-----------------

p0 <i>pressure</i>	Initial Air Pressure
phi <i>ratio</i>	Ratio of Cellulose Rubber to Rubber Density
ivs <i>strain</i>	Initial Volumetric Strain
g <i>modulus</i>	Optional Shear Relaxation Modulus for Rate Effects
b <i>constant</i>	Optional Decay Constant
Computed Viscoelastic Parameters	
n <i>order</i>	Order of Fit
sgl <i>specimen_gauge_length</i>	Specimen Gauge Length
sw <i>specimen_width</i>	Specimen Width
st <i>specimen_thickness</i>	Specimen Thickness
lcid <i>load_curve</i>	Force/Actual Change in Gauge Length Load Curve
n 0 Viscoelastic Parameters	
c01 <i>coefficient</i>	General Hyperelastic Coefficient C01
c11 <i>coefficient</i>	General Hyperelastic Coefficient C11
c20 <i>coefficient</i>	General Hyperelastic Coefficient C20
c02 <i>coefficient</i>	General Hyperelastic Coefficient C02

For material type **88** (Mechanical Threshold Stress)

sigma <i>sigma</i>	Dislocation Interactions with Long Range Barriers (force/area)
sigi <i>sigma</i>	Dislocation Interactions with Interstitial Atoms (force/area)
sigs <i>sigma</i>	Dislocation Interactions with Solute Atoms (force/area)
sig0 <i>sigma</i>	Initial Value of Sigma at Zero Plastic Strain (force/area)
hf0 <i>constant</i>	Dislocation Generation Material Constant (force/area) HF0
hf1 <i>constant</i>	Dislocation Generation Material Constant (force/area) HF1
hf2 <i>constant</i>	Dislocation Generation Material Constant (force/area) HF2
sigs0 <i>sigma</i>	Saturation Threshold Stress at 0 K (force/area)
edots0 <i>strain_rate</i>	Reference Strain Rate EDOTS0 (1/time)
burg <i>magnitude</i>	Magnitude of Burger's Vector (interatomic slip distance), (distance)
capa <i>constant</i>	Material Constant CAPA
boltz <i>constant</i>	Boltzmann's Constant (energy/degree)
sm0 <i>shear_modulus</i>	Shear Modulus at Zero Degrees Kelvin
sm1 <i>shear_modulus</i>	Shear Modulus Constant (force/area) SM1
sm2 <i>shear_modulus</i>	Shear Modulus Constant (force/area) SM2
edot0 <i>strain_rate</i>	Reference Strain-Rate EDOT0 (1/time)
g0 <i>energy</i>	Normalized Activation Energy for Dislocation/Dislocation interaction
pinv <i>constant</i>	Material Constant PINV
qinv <i>constant</i>	Material Constant QINV
edoti <i>strain_rate</i>	Reference Strain Rate EDOTI (1/time)
g0i <i>energy</i>	Normalized Activation Energy for Dislocation/Interstitial Interaction
pinvi <i>constant</i>	Material Constant PINVI
qinvi <i>constant</i>	Material Constant QINVI

edots <i>strain_rate</i>	Reference Strain-Rate EDOTS (1/time)
g0s <i>energy</i>	Normalized Activation Energy for Dislocation/Solute Interaction
pinvs <i>constant</i>	Material Constant PINVS
qinvs <i>constant</i>	Material Constant QINVS
rhocpr <i>product</i>	Product of Density and Specific Heat
temprf <i>initial_temperature</i>	Initial Element Temperature in Degrees K
bulk <i>bulk_modulus</i>	Bulk Modulus for Shell Elements
alpha <i>constant</i>	Material Constant ALPHA
eps0 <i>factor</i>	Factor to Normalize Strain Rate

For material type **90** (Acoustic)

ss <i>speed</i>	Sound Speed
b <i>factor</i>	Damping Factor
cf <i>flag</i>	Cavitation Flag
where <i>flag</i> can be	
0	Off
1	On
atmos <i>pressure</i>	Atmospheric Pressure
grav <i>constant</i>	Gravitational Acceleration Constant
fsp <i>x_coord y_coord z_coord</i>	Coordinates of Free Surface point
fsn <i>x_dir_cos y_dir_cos z_dir_cos</i>	Direction Cosines of Free Surface Normal Vector

For material type **96** (Brittle Damage)

e <i>young's_modulus</i>	Young's Modulus
frarf <i>friction</i>	Friction of Reinforcement in Section
erf <i>young's_modulus</i>	Young's Modulus of Reinforcement
ysrf <i>yield_stress</i>	Yield Stress of Reinforcement
ehrf <i>hardening_modulus</i>	Hardening Modulus of Reinforcement
fsrf <i>failure_strain</i>	True Failure Strain of Reinforcement
pr <i>poisson's_ratio</i>	Poisson's Ratio
tlimit <i>tensile_limit</i>	Tensile Limit
slimit <i>shear_limit</i>	Shear Limit
ftough <i>fracture_toughness</i>	Fracture Toughness
sreten <i>shear_retention</i>	Shear Retention
visc <i>viscosity</i>	Viscosity

For material type **100 beam elfom spw** (Spot Weld)

e <i>young's_modulus</i>	Young's modulus
pr <i>poisson's_ratio</i>	Poisson's ratio

es <i>yield_stress</i>	Yield Stress
etan <i>hardening_modulus</i>	Hardening modulus
tsms <i>time_step_size</i>	Time step size for mass scaling
fs <i>failure_strain</i>	Failure strain for eroding elements
nrrf <i>resultant_at_failure</i>	Force resultant Nrrf at failure
nrsf <i>resultant_at_failure</i>	Force resultant Nrsf at failure
nrtf <i>resultant_at_failure</i>	Force resultant Nrtf at failure
mrrf <i>resultant_at_failure</i>	Moment resultant Mrrf at failure
mssf <i>resultant_at_failure</i>	Moment resultant Mssf at failure
trrf <i>resultant_at_failure</i>	Moment resultant Trrf at failure

For material type **103** (Anisotropic Viscoplastic)

e Young's Modulus

pr Poisson's Ratio

sigy Initial Yield Stress

Choose a Method

flag 0 List all Material Parameters

qr1 <i>parameter</i>	Isotropic Hardening Parameter, Qr1
cr1 <i>parameter</i>	Isotropic Hardening Parameter, Cr1
qr2 <i>parameter</i>	Isotropic Hardening Parameter, Qr2
cr2 <i>parameter</i>	Isotropic Hardening Parameter, Cr2
qx1 <i>parameter</i>	Kinematic Hardening Parameter, Qx1
cx1 <i>parameter</i>	Kinematic Hardening Parameter, Cx1
qx2 <i>parameter</i>	Kinematic Hardening Parameter, Qx2
cx2 <i>parameter</i>	Kinematic Hardening Parameter, Cx2
vk <i>parameter</i>	Viscous Material Parameter Vk
vm <i>parameter</i>	Viscous Material Parameter Vm

flag 1 Load curve and Optionally the Viscous Parameters

load_curve	Load Curve Number
alpha <i>alpha</i>	Distribution of Hardening Used in the Curve-Fitting
vk <i>parameter</i>	Viscous Material Parameter Vk
vm <i>parameter</i>	Viscous Material Parameter Vm

flag 1 Load Table (automatically calculates the Viscous Parameters)

load_table	Load Table Number
alpha <i>alpha</i>	Distribution of Hardening Used in the Curve-Fitting

Choose the Same Element Type

R00 for Shell

R45 for Shell

R90 for Shell

F for Brick

G for Brickh

H for Brick

L for Brick

M for Brick

N for Brick

aopt *option*

where the *option* can be one of

0	by nodes	
1	by point and element center	
2	by normal vectors	
3	by cross product with shell normal(Shell elements only)	
4	by normal vectors in cylindrical coordinates	
xp	<i>x-coordinate</i>	aopt 1 & 4
yp	<i>y-coordinate</i>	aopt 1 & 4
zp	<i>z-coordinate</i>	aopt 1 & 4
ax	<i>x-component</i>	aopt 2
ay	<i>y-component</i>	aopt 2
az	<i>z-component</i>	aopt 2
dx	<i>x-component</i>	aopt 2
dy	<i>y-component</i>	aopt 2
dz	<i>z-component</i>	aopt 2
vx	<i>x-component</i>	aopt 3 & 4
vy	<i>y-component</i>	aopt 3 & 4
vz	<i>z-component</i>	aopt 3 & 4
beta	<i>beta</i>	aopt 3 Material angle

For material type **126** (Metallic Honeycomb)

e	<i>young's_modulus</i>	Young's Modulus (required)
pr	<i>poisson's_ratio</i>	Poisson's Ratio (required)
sigy	<i>yield_stress</i>	Yield Stress for Fully Compacted Honeycomb (required)
lca	<i>load_curve</i>	Sigma-aa versus Normal Strain-aa Load Curve (required)
lcb	<i>load_curve</i>	Sigma-bb versus Normal Strain-bb Load Curve (default LCA)
lcc	<i>load_curve</i>	Sigma-cc versus Normal Strain-cc Load Curve (default LCA)
lcs	<i>load_curve</i>	Shear Stress versus Relative Volume/Volumetric Strain Load Curve (default LCA)
vf	<i>relative_volume</i>	Relative Volume at which the Honeycomb is Fully Compacted (required)
eaau	<i>elastic_modulus</i>	Elastic Modulus Eaau in Uncompressed Configuration (required)
ebbu	<i>elastic_modulus</i>	Elastic Modulus Ebbu in Uncompressed Configuration (required)

eccu <i>elastic_modulus</i>	Elastic Modulus Eccu in Uncompressed Configuration (required)
gabu <i>elastic_modulus</i>	Elastic Shear Modulus Gabu in Uncompressed Configuration (required)
gbcu <i>elastic_modulus</i>	Elastic Shear Modulus Gbcu in Uncompressed Configuration (required)
gcau <i>elastic_modulus</i>	Elastic Shear Modulus Gcau in Uncompressed Configuration (required)
mu <i>coefficient</i>	Material Viscosity Coefficient (default .05)
bulk <i>flag</i>	Bulk Viscosity Flag (default 0)

where *flag* can be :

0	No Bulk Viscosity (Recommended)
1	Bulk Viscosity Active
lcab <i>load_curve</i>	Sigma-ab versus Shear Strain ab Load Curve (default LCS)
lcbc <i>load_curve</i>	Sigma-bc versus Shear Strain bc Load Curve (default LCS)
lcca <i>load_curve</i>	Sigma-ca versus Shear Strain ca Load Curve (default LCS)
lcsr <i>load_curve</i>	Strain Rate Effects Load Curve (optional)
tsef <i>strain</i>	Tensile Strain at Element Failure (element will erode)
ssef <i>strain</i>	Shear Strain at Element Failure (element will erode)
aopt <i>option</i>	

where the *option* can be one of

0	by nodes
1	by point and element center
2	by normal vectors
3	by cross product with shell normal(Shell elements only)

xp <i>x-coordinate</i>	aopt 1
yp <i>y-coordinate</i>	aopt 1
zp <i>z-coordinate</i>	aopt 1
ax <i>x-component</i>	aopt 2
ay <i>y-component</i>	aopt 2
az <i>z-component</i>	aopt 2
dx <i>x-component</i>	aopt 2
dy <i>y-component</i>	aopt 2
dz <i>z-component</i>	aopt 2
vx <i>x-component</i>	aopt 3
vy <i>y-component</i>	aopt 3
vz <i>z-component</i>	aopt 3

For material type **134** (Viscoelastic Fabric)

k Constant Elastic Bulk Modulus
cs Compressive Stress

Viscoelastic Option

Calculate Viscoelastic Constants

lcid2 <i>load_curve</i>	Bt Least Square Fit Load Curve
bstart <i>initial_value</i>	Starting Beta
nt <i>number_of_terms</i>	Number of Terms in Fit
tramp <i>time</i>	Ramp Time for Loading

List the Viscoelastic Constants

g1 <i>maxwell_constant</i>	Maxwell Constant G1
beta1 <i>decay_constant</i>	Decay Constant beta1
g2 <i>maxwell_constant</i>	Maxwell Constant G2
beta2 <i>decay_constant</i>	Decay Constant beta2
g3 <i>maxwell_constant</i>	Maxwell Constant G3
beta3 <i>decay_constant</i>	Decay Constant beta3
g4 <i>maxwell_constant</i>	Maxwell Constant G4
beta4 <i>decay_constant</i>	Decay Constant beta4
g5 <i>maxwell_constant</i>	Maxwell Constant G5
beta5 <i>decay_constant</i>	Decay Constant beta5
g6 <i>maxwell_constant</i>	Maxwell Constant G6
beta6 <i>decay_constant</i>	Decay Constant beta6

Volumetric Option

Calculate the Volumetric Relaxation

lcidk <i>load_curve</i>	Volumetric Load Curve for Least Square Fit
bstartk <i>initial_value</i>	Volumetric Starting Beta
ntk <i>number_of_terms</i>	Number of Terms in Fit
trampk <i>time</i>	Volumetric Ramp Time for Loading

List the Volumetric Relaxation Constants

k1 <i>maxwell_constant</i>	Maxwell Constant K1
betak1 <i>decay_constant</i>	Decay Constant betak1
k2 <i>maxwell_constant</i>	Maxwell Constant K2
betak2 <i>decay_constant</i>	Decay Constant betak2
k3 <i>maxwell_constant</i>	Maxwell Constant K3
betak3 <i>decay_constant</i>	Decay Constant betak3
k4 <i>maxwell_constant</i>	Maxwell Constant K4
betak4 <i>decay_constant</i>	Decay Constant betak4
k5 <i>maxwell_constant</i>	Maxwell Constant K5
betak5 <i>decay_constant</i>	Decay Constant betak5
k6 <i>maxwell_constant</i>	Maxwell Constant K6
betak6 <i>decay_constant</i>	Decay Constant betak6

lsdyeos

LS-DYNA3D equation of state

lsdyeos *eos_type material_# parameter_list ;*

where can be 1 through 11

For linear polynomial model type 1

c0 *constant*
c1 *coefficient*
c2 *coefficient*
c3 *coefficient*
c4 *coefficient*
c5 *coefficient*
c6 *coefficient*
e0 *energy*
v0 *volume*

For JWL model type 2

a *constant*
b *constant*
r1 *constant*
r2 *constant*
omega *constant*
e0 *energy*
v0 *volume*

For SACK model type 3

a1 *constant*
a2 *constant*
a3 *constant*
b1 *constant*
b2 *constant*
e0 *constant*
v0 *constant*

For GRUNEISEN model type 4

vci *intercept*
s1 *coefficient*
s2 *coefficient*
s3 *coefficient*
gamma *coefficient*
sa *coefficient*
e0 *energy*
v0 *volume*

For ratio of polynomials model type 5

a10 *constant*
a11 *constant*
a12 *constant*
a13 *constant*
a20 *constant*
a21 *constant*
a22 *constant*
a23 *constant*
a30 *constant*
a31 *constant*
a32 *constant*
a33 *constant*
a40 *constant*
a41 *constant*
a42 *constant*
a43 *constant*
a50 *constant*
a51 *constant*
a52 *constant*
a53 *constant*
a60 *constant*
a61 *constant*
a62 *constant*
a63 *constant*
a70 *constant*
a71 *constant*
a72 *constant*
a73 *constant*
alpha *constant*
beta *constant*
a14 *constant*
a24 *constant*
e0 *energy*
v0 *volume*

For linear polynomial with energy deposition model type 6

c0 *constant*
c1 *coefficient*
c2 *coefficient*
c3 *coefficient*
c4 *coefficient*

c5 *coefficient*
c6 *coefficient*
e0 *energy*
v0 *volume*
lc *load_curve*

For ignition and growth of reaction in the model type 7

ap *constant*
bp *constant*
r1p *constant*
r2p *constant*
g *coefficient*
wpcp *constant*
ae *constant*
be *constant*
wece *constant*
r1e *constant*
r2e *constant*
fcrit *fraction*
i *coefficient*
h *coefficient*
z *exponent*
x *exponent*
y *exponent*
cp *heat_capacity*
ce *heat_capacity*
m *exponent*
e0 *energy*
t0 *temperature*

For tabulated with compaction model type 8

eps *list_strains ;*
pc *list_constants ;*
t *list_temperatures ;*
ku *list_modulus ;*
gamma *gamma*
e0 *energy*
v0 *volume*

For tabulated model type 9

eps *list_strains ;*
pc *list_constants ;*

t *list_temperatures ;*
gamma *gamma*
e0 *energy*
v0 *volume*

For propellant model type 10

a <i>coef</i>	product JWL coefficient
b <i>coef</i>	product JWL coefficient
xp1 <i>coef</i>	product JWL coefficient
xp2 <i>coef</i>	product JWL coefficient
frer <i>volume</i>	unreacted c0-volume
g <i>product</i>	product wcv
r1 <i>coef</i>	unreacted JWL coefficient
r2 <i>coef</i>	unreacted JWL coefficient
r3 <i>coef</i>	unreacted wcv
r5 <i>coef</i>	unreacted JWL coefficient
r6 <i>coef</i>	unreacted JWL coefficient
fmxi <i>fraction</i>	initial fraction reacted f0
freq <i>pressure</i>	initial pressure p0
grow1 <i>coef</i>	first burn rate coefficient
em <i>exponent</i>	pressure exponent 1st term
ar1 <i>exponent</i>	exponent on F (1st term)
es1 <i>exponent</i>	exponent on 1-F (1st term)
cvp <i>capacity</i>	heat capacity products
cvr <i>capacity</i>	heat capacity unreacted
ccrit <i>volume</i>	product co-volume
enq <i>heat</i>	heat of reaction
tmp0 <i>temp</i>	initial temperature 298 k
grow2 <i>coef</i>	second burn rate coefficient
ar2 <i>exponent</i>	exponent on F (2nd term)
es2 <i>exponent</i>	exponent on 1-F (2nd term)
en <i>exponent</i>	pressure exponent 2nd term
fmxgr <i>max</i>	maximum F for 1st term
fmngr <i>min</i>	minimum F for 2nd term

For pore collapse model type 11

mu1 *compression*
mu2 *intersection*
e0 *energy*
mu0 *compression*
virgin *load_curve_pairs ;*
crushed *load_curve_pairs ;*

lcvir *load_curve_#*
lccru *load_curve_#*

nikemats **NIKE3D materials**

nikemats *material_# material_type parameter_list ;*

where material type can be 1 through 20, 23, 35 or 0 (experimental)

The following commands are available for all materials:

shell

with the following options

shear *factor*

tsti *#_points*

propt *option*

where option can be

1 for element center

2 for plan integration points

3 for through thickness and plan integration points

quad *integration_rule_#*

where the number can be

n positive for the number of points using the trapezoidal rule

0 for Gauss

-n negative of the user specified rule number (from sind command)

shth *thickness*

shth1 *thickness*

shth2 *thickness*

shth3 *thickness*

shth4 *thickness*

shloc *location*

where location can be

1 for top surface

0 for middle surface

-1 for bottom surface

beam

with the following options

shear *factor*

quad *option*

where the option can be

1	for a truss
2	for 2x2 Gauss quadrature
3	for 3x3 Gauss quadrature
4	for 3x3 Lobatto integration
5	for 4x4 Gauss quadrature

bmcross *shape*
 where the shape can be

0	for rectangular
1	for tubular

sthi *thickness*
tthi *thickness*
sthi1 *thickness*
sthi2 *thickness*
tthi1 *thickness*
tthi2 *thickness*
sloc *location*
 where location can be

1	meaning the side where s is 1
0	meaning centered
-1	meaning the side where s is -1

tlloc *location*
 where location can be

1	meaning the side where t is 1
0	meaning centered
-1	meaning the side where t is -1

rho *density*
rda *constant*
rdb *constant*

The remainder is specific to the selected material:

For material type 1

e *modulus*
pr *ratio*

For material type 2

ea *ea*
eb *eb*
ec *ec*
prba *vba*
prca *vca*
prcb *vcb*

gab *gab*
gbc *gbc*
gca *gca*
aopt *option parameters*
 where option can be **0**, **1**, or **2** and
 where the parameters that follow depend on the option
 0
 1 *xp yp zp*
 2 *a1 a2 a3 d1 d2 d3*

For material type 3

e *modulus*
pr *ratio*
sigy *stress*
etan *modulus*
beta *parameter*
es *strain_list ;*
eps *stress_list ;*

For material type 4

temp *temperature_list ;*
e *modulus_list ;*
pr *ratio_list ;*
alpha *secant_list ;*
sigy *stress_list ;*
etan *modulus_list ;*

For material type 5

g *modulus*
ku *modulus*
a0 *yield*
a1 *yield*
a2 *yield*
pc *pressure*
ul *option*
 where option can be
 0 volumetric crushing
 1 no volumetric crushing
vs *strain_list ;*
p *pressure_list ;*

For material type 6

k *modulus*
g0 *modulus*
gi *modulus*
beta *decay*

For material type 7

ea *modulus*
eb *modulus*
ec *modulus*
prba *ratio*
prca *ratio*
prcb *ratio*
alpa *expansion*
alpb *expansion*
alpc *expansion*
gab *modulus*
gbc *modulus*
gca *modulus*
aopt *option parameters*
 where *option* can be **0**, **1**, or **2** and
 where the parameters that follow depend on the option
 0
 1 *xp yp zp*
 2 *a1 a2 a3 d1 d2 d3*

For material type 8

temp *temperature_list ;*
g *modulus_list ;*
k *modulus_list ;*
alpha *secant_list ;*
a *creep_list ;*
b *creep_list ;*

For material type 9

e *modulus*
pr *ratio*
k *strength*
n *hardening*

For material type 10

temp *temperature*
e *modulus*

pr *ratio*
alpha *expansion*
k *strength*
n *exponent*

For material type 11 **pr** *ratio*

n *exponent*
temp *temperature*
e *modulus*
a *stress*
m *exponent*
alpha *coefficient*

For material type 12

gammay *strain*
tauy *stress*
alpha *coefficient*
r *exponent*
k *modulus*

For material type 13

matrix *c11 c12 c13 c14 c15 c16*
c22 c23 c24 c25 c26
c33 c34 c35 c36
c44 c45 c46
c55 c56
c66

alpha1 *expansion*
alpha2 *expansion*
alpha3 *expansion*

aopt *option parameters*

where option can **0**, **1**, or **2** and

where the parameters that follow depend on the option

0

1 *xp yp zp*

2 *a1 a2 a3 d1 d2 d3*

For material type 14

e *young's_modulus*
pr *poisson's_ratio*
ft *tensile_strength*
fs *cracked_shear_strength*

sigy *compressive_yield_strength*
gc *fracture_toughness*
beta *shear_retention_factor*
eta *viscosity*

For material type 15

ai *first_invariant_term*
bi *second_invariant_term*
pr *poisson's_ratio*
aflg *option parameters*
 where option can be **0** (off) or **1** (on)
 where parameters that follow depend on the option
0
1 *altol tolerance*

For material type 16

lcyt <i>load_curve</i>	Young's modulus load curve
lypt <i>load_curve</i>	Poisson's ratio load curve
lyet <i>load_curve</i>	thermal expansion load curve
fsm <i>option suboptions</i>	
where suboptions that follow depend on the option	
0	
1 bulk modulus	bulk modulus
lcyst <i>load_curve</i>	yield stress load curve
lcptt <i>load_curve</i>	plastic tangent load curve
2 bulk modulus	bulk modulus
lcist <i>load_curve</i>	initial strength load curve
lcfst <i>load_curve</i>	flow strength load curve
lcsrt <i>load_curve</i>	strain rate load curve
lscsb <i>load_curve</i>	strengthening coef load curve
lcsent <i>load_curve</i>	strengthening exp load curve
3 bulk modulus	bulk modulus
lcist <i>load_curve</i>	initial strength load curve
lcfst <i>load_curve</i>	flow strength load curve
lcsrt <i>load_curve</i>	strain rate load curve
lcsck1t <i>load_curve</i>	strengthening coef load curve
lcsen1t <i>load_curve</i>	strengthening exp load curve
lcrck2t <i>load_curve</i>	recovery coef load curve
lcfren2t <i>load_curve</i>	first recovery coef load curve
lcsren3t <i>load_curve</i>	second recovery coef load curve
ffm <i>option suboptions</i>	
where suboptions that follow depend on the option	

0
1 lcfvt load_curve fluid viscosity load curve
vgm option suboptions
 where suboptions that follow depend on the option
0
1 ivs strain initial void strain
lctpt load_curve tensile pressure load curve
lccpt load_curve compressive pressure load curve
cemf option
 where option can be
0 off
1 on
2 ivs strain initial void strain
g1 parameter first gurson parameter
g2 parameter second gurson parameter
cemf option
 where option can be
0 off
1 on
lsm option suboptions
 where suboptions that follow depend on the option
0
1 lcfsft load_curve fraction solid load curve
vardb option
 where option can be
0 effectic plastic strain
1 void strain
2 flow strength
3 effective strain rate

For material type 17

matrix *k11 k12 k13 k14 k15 k16*
k22 k23 k24 k25 k26
k33 k34 k35 k36
k44 k45 k46
k55 k56
k66

For material type 18

c1 constant
c2 constant
c3 stress_coef

c4 *uncrimping_coef*

c5 *fiber_modulus*

k *bulk_modulus*

lambda *stretch*

isf *option*

where the option can be

0 off

1 on

lcis *load_curve* initial stretch load curve

aflg *option*

where the option can be

0 off

1 on

altol *tol* only for aflg=1

aopt *option suboptions*

where option can be **0**, **1**, or **2**

where suboptions that follow depend on the option

0 *node1 node2 node3* nodes of the element

1 *x y z* coordinates of point

2 *ax ay az* vector a

dx dy dz vector d

For material type 19

e *young's_modulus*

pr *poisson's_ratio*

sck *strength_coef*

hen *hardening_exponent*

srsem *strain_rate_exponent*

isr *initial_strain_rate*

For material type 20

e *young's_modulus*

pr *poisson's_ratio*

xtrans *x*

ytrans *y*

ztrans *z*

xrot *x*

yrot *y*

zrot *z*

comflg *option parameters*

where option can be **0** or **1**

where parameters that follow depend on the option

0

1 *xcom ycom zcom*

x,y,z coordinates of center of mass

For material type 23

ea *ea_list* ;

eb *eb_list* ;

ec *ec_list* ;

vba *vba_list* ;

vca *vca_list* ;

vcb *vcb_list* ;

aa *aa_list* ;

ab *ab_list* ;

ac *ac_list* ;

gab *gab_list* ;

gbc *gbc_list* ;

gca *gca_list* ;

t *temperature_list* ;

angles *angle_list* ;

aopt *option parameters*

where option can **0**, **1**, **2**, or **3** and

where the parameters that follow depend on the option

0

1 *xp yp zp*

2 *a1 a2 a3 d1 d2 d3*

3 *v1 v2 v3*

For material type 35

e *young's_modulus*

pr *poisson's_ratio*

sg0 *yield_stress*

lcxe *load_curve*

tangent modulus load curve

lclh *load_curve*

left side load curve

lcrh *load_curve*

right side load curve

lcrx *load_curve*

pressure load curve

lcedf *load_curve*

fld rate load curve

lcedm *load_curve*

yield stress load curve

eptr *strain*

transient strain

epf *strain*

effective strain

scldev *factor*

failure scale factor

lsnkmats

LS-NIKE3D materials

lsnkmats *material_# material_type parameter_list ;*

where material type can be 1 through 11, 13, or 23

The following commands are available for all materials:

shell

with the following options

shear *factor*

tsti *#_points*

propt *option*

where option can be

1 for element center

2 for plan integration points

3 for through thickness and plan integration points

userri *integration_rule_#* (from sind command)

quad *integration_rule_#*

where the number can be

n positive for the number of points using the trapezoidal rule

0 for Gauss

-n negative of the user specified rule number (from sind command)

shth *thickness*

shth1 *thickness*

shth2 *thickness*

shth3 *thickness*

shth4 *thickness*

shloc *location*

where location can be

1 for top surface

0 for middle surface

-1 for bottom surface

beam

with the following options

shear *factor*

userri *integration_rule_#* (from bind or bsd command)

quad *option*

where the option can be

1 for a truss

2 for 2x2 gauss quadrature

3 for 3x3 gauss quadrature

4 for 3x3 lobatto integration

5 for 4x4 gauss quadrature

bmcross *shape*

where the shape can be

0 for rectangular

1 for tubular

sthi *thickness*

tthi *thickness*

sthi1 *thickness*

sthi2 *thickness*

tthi1 *thickness*

tthi2 *thickness*

sloc *location*

where location can be

1 meaning the side where s is 1

0 meaning centered

-1 meaning the side where s is -1

tloc *location*

where location can be

1 meaning the side where t is 1

0 meaning centered

-1 meaning the side where t is -1

rho *density*

rda *constant*

rdb *constant*

The remainder is specific to the selected material:

For material type 1

e *modulus*

pr *ratio*

For material type 2

ea *ea*

eb *eb*

ec *ec*

prba *vba*

prca *vca*

prcb *vcb*

gab *gab*

gbc *gbc*

gca *gca*

aopt *option parameters*

where the parameters that follow depend on the option

0

1 *xp yp zp*

2 *a1 a2 a3 d1 d2 d3*

For material type 3

e *modulus*

pr *ratio*

sigy *stress*

etan *modulus*

beta *parameter*

es *strain_list ;*

eps *stress_list ;*

For material type 4

temp *temperature_list ;*

e *modulus_list ;*

pr *ratio_list ;*

alpha *secant_list ;*

sigy *stress_list ;*

etan *modulus_list ;*

For material type 5

g *modulus*

ku *modulus*

a0 *yield*

a1 *yield*

a2 *yield*

pc *pressure*

ul *option*

where option can be

0 volumetric crushing

1 no volumetric crushing

vs *strain_list ;*

p *pressure_list ;*

For material type 6

k *modulus*

g0 *modulus*

gi *modulus*

beta *decay*

For material type 7

ea *modulus*

eb *modulus*

ec *modulus*

prba *ratio*

prca *ratio*

prcb *ratio*

alpa *expansion*

alpb *expansion*

alpc *expansion*

gab *modulus*

gbc *modulus*

gca *modulus*

aopt *option parameters*

where the parameters that follow depend on the option

0

1 *xp yp zp*

2 *a1 a2 a3 d1 d2 d3*

For material type 8

temp *temperature_list ;*

g *modulus_list ;*

k *modulus_list ;*

alpha *secant_list ;*

a *creep_list ;*

b *creep_list ;*

For material type 9

e *modulus*

pr *ratio*

k *strength*

n *hardening*

For material type 10

temp *temperature*

e *modulus*

pr *ratio*

alpha *expansion*

k *strength*

n *exponent*

For material type 11

pr *ratio*

n *exponent*
temp *temperature*
e *modulus*
a *stress*
m *exponent*
alpha *coefficient*

For material type 12

gammay *strain*
tauy *stress*
alpha *coefficient*
r *exponent*
k *modulus*

For material type 13

matrix *c11 c12 c13 c14 c15 c16*
c22 c23 c24 c25 c26
c33 c34 c35 c36
c44 c45 c46
c55 c56
c66

alpha1 *expansion*
alpha2 *expansion*
alpha3 *expansion*
aopt *option parameters*

where the parameters that follow depend on the option

0

1 *xp yp zp*

2 *a1 a2 a3 d1 d2 d3*

For material type 23

ea *ea_list* ;
eb *eb_list* ;
ec *ec_list* ;
vba *vba_list* ;
vca *vca_list* ;
vca *vca_list* ;
vcb *vcb_list* ;
aa *aa_list* ;
ab *ab_list* ;
ac *ac_list* ;
gab *gab_list* ;

gbc *gbc_list* ;
gca *gca_list* ;
t *temperature_list* ;
angles *angle_list* ;
aopt *option parameters*
 where the parameters that follow depend on the option
 0
 1 *xp yp zp*
 2 *a1 a2 a3 d1 d2 d3*
 3 *v1 v2 v3*

marcmats **MARC material models**

marcmats *type model options* ;

where a type is followed by only certain models and options. Type can be **stm**, **tm**, **hbm**, **am**, **esm**, **msm**, or **elm**.

stm for stress or coupled thermal-stress analysis has the following material models:

prots *parameters* ; for the property material model. This model can be used with the **strainrate**, **workhard**, **temp**, **temptps**, **damage**, **faildata**, **damping**, and **orient** options.

a parameter can be any of:

e *young's_modulus*
pr *poisson's_ratio*
rho *density*
alpha *coefficient*
tinit *temperature*
ty *yield*
ab *stress*
rttc *temperature*
rtsh *temperature*
rrho *density*
emiss *emissivity*

isots *parameters* ; for the isotropic material model. This model can be used with the **strainrate**, **workhard**, **cc**, **viscelprop**, **temp**, **temptps**, **damage**, **faildata**, **damping**, and **orient** options.

a parameter can be any of:

e *young's_modulus*

pr *poisson's_ratio*

rho *density*

alpha *coefficient*

ty *yield*

ab *yield*

vm sets flag for von mises yield criteria

lmc sets flag for linear mohr coulomb yield criteria

pmc sets flag for parabolic mohr coulomb yield criteria

bmc sets flag for buyuzkoturk mohr coulomb concrete yield criteria

norl sets flag for normal ornl yield criteria

cmnorl sets flag for crmo ornl yield criteria

rpornl sets flag for revp ornl yield criteria

aornl sets flag for full alpha reset ornl yield criteria

genplast sets flag for generalized plasticity model yield criteria

vspl sets flag for viscoplastic model thru sub uvscpl yield criteria

ih sets flag for isotropic hardening

kh sets flag for kinematic hardening

ch sets flag for combined hardening

co *conductivity*

sh *heat*

hrho *density*

emiss *emissivity*

isorpts *parameters* ; for the isotropic rigid plastic material model. This model can be used with the **strainrate**, **workhard**, **temp**, **tempts**, **damage**, **faildata**, **damping**, and **orient** options.

a parameter can be any of:

py *penalty*

rho *density*

alpha *coefficient*

ty *yield*

co *conductivity*

sh *heat*

hrho *density*

emiss *emissivity*

orthots *parameters* ; for the orthotropic material model. This model can be used with the **strainrate**, **workhard**, **viscelprop**, **orthotem**, **faildata**, **damping**, and **orient** options.

a parameter can be any of:

ianels sets flag for call user subroutines

e11 *e11-young's_modulus*

e22 *e22-young's_modulus*

e33 *e33-young's_modulus*

v12 *v12-poisson's_ratio*

v23 *v23-poisson's_ratio*

v31 *v31-poisson's_ratio*

rho *density*

g12 *g12-shear_modulus*

g23 *g23-shear_modulus*

g31 *g31-shear_modulus*

a11 *alpha11-coefficient*

a22 *alpha22-coefficient*

a33 *alpha33-coefficient*

ty *stress*

ab *yield*

vm set flag for von mises yield criteria

norml set flag for normal ornl yield criteria

cmnorml set flag for crmo ornl yield criteria

rpornl set flag for revp ornl yield criteria

aornl set flag for full alpha reset ornl yield criteria

genplast set flag for generalized plasticity model yield criteria

vspl set flag for viscoplastic model thru sub uvscpl yield criteria

ih set flag for isotropic hardening

kh set flag for kinematic hardening

ch set flag for combined hardening

yrdir1 *ratio*

yrdir2 *ratio*

yrdir3 *ratio*

yrshr1 *ratio*

yrshr2 *ratio*

yrshr3 *ratio*

k11 *conductivity*

k22 *conductivity*

k33 *conductivity*

hrho *density*

sh *specific_heat*

r11 *resistivity*

r22 *resistivity*

r33 *resistivity*

vp *viscoplastic_parameters* ;

anisots *parameters* ; for the anisotropic material model. This model can be used with the **strainrate**, **workhard**, **viscelprop**, **orthotem**, **faildata**, **damping**, and **orient** options.

a parameter can be any of:

rho *density*

ty *yield*

ab *yield*

vm set flag for von mises yield criteria

norml set flag for normal ornl yield criteria

cmnorml set flag for crmo ornl yield criteria

rpornl set flag for revp ornl yield criteria

aornl set flag for full alpha reset ornl yield criteria

ih set flag for isotropic hardening

kh set flag for kinematic hardening

ch set flag for combined hardening

hrho *density*

sh *specific_heat*

anels flags for user subroutine anisotropic data

anisodata flags for input of anisotropic data

c11 *coefficient*

c12 *coefficient*

c13 *coefficient*

c14 *coefficient*

c15 *coefficient*

c16 *coefficient*

c22 *coefficient*

c23 *coefficient*

c24 *coefficient*

c25 *coefficient*

c26 *coefficient*

c33 *coefficient*

c34 *coefficient*

c35 *coefficient*

c36 *coefficient*

c44 *coefficient*

c45 *coefficient*

c46 *coefficient*

c55 *coefficient*

c56 *coefficient*

c66 *coefficient*
a11 *coefficient*
a12 *coefficient*
a13 *coefficient*
a22 *coefficient*
a23 *coefficient*
a33 *coefficient*
yrdir1 *ratio*
yrdir2 *ratio*
yrdir3 *ratio*
yrshr1 *ratio*
yrshr2 *ratio*
yrshr3 *ratio*
k11 *thermal_conductivity*
k12 *thermal_conductivity*
k13 *thermal_conductivity*
k22 *thermal_conductivity*
k23 *thermal_conductivity*
k33 *thermal_conductivity*

hypoelas *parameters* ; for the hypoelastic material model. This model can be used with the **temp**, **tempts**, **faildata**, **damping**, and **orient** options.

a parameter can be any of:

anexp flag to call call user subroutines anexp and orient
rho *density*
alpha *coefficient*
co *conductivity*
sh *specific_heat*
rs *resistivity*
hrho *density*

mooney *parameters* ; for the mooney material model. This model can be used with the **temp**, **tempts**, **faildata**, and **damping** option.

a parameter can be any of:

c10 *constant*
c01 *constant*
rho *density*
alpha *coefficient*
c11 *constant*
c20 *constant*

c30 *constant*
co *conductivity*
sh *specific_heat*
hrho *density*
viscelmo *vmd multiplier.vs.time ;*

ogden *parameters ;* for the ogden material model. This model can be used with the **viscelogden**, **temp**, **tempts**, **faildata**, and **damping** options.

a parameter can be any of:
bm *modulus*
rho *density*
alpha *coefficient*
co *thermal_conductivity*
sh *specific_heat*
hrho *density*
mpse *modulus.vs.power.vs.power ;*

foam *parameters ;* for the foam material model. This model can be used with the **temp**, **tempts**, **faildata**, and **damping** options.

a parameter can be any of:
rho *density*
alpha *coefficient*
co *thermal_conductivity*
sh *specific_heat*
hrho *density*
mpse *mudulus.vs.power_de.vs.power_vo ;*

timetemp *parameters ;* for the time-temp material model. This model can be used with the **faildata** or **damping** options.

a parameter can be any of:
mintemp *temperature*
maxtemp *temperature*
e *property_curves ;*
 where a property curve is:
 A a b *young's_modulus.vs.temperature ;*
pr *property_curves ;*
 where a property curve is:
 A a b *poisson's_ratio.vs.temperature ;*
yld *property_curves ;*

where a property curve is:
A a b yield.vs.temperature ;
whr *property_curves ;*
 where a property curve is:
A a b hardening.vs.temperature ;
alpha *property_curves ;*
 where a property curve is:
A a b coefficient.vs.temperature ;
co *property_curves ;*
 where a property curve is:
A a b conductivity.vs.temperature ;
sh *property_curves ;*
 where a property curve is:
A a b specific_heat.vs.temperature ;

creep *parameters ;* for the creep material model

where a parameter can be any of:
slopes to flag for slopes curves
scvte *rate.vs.temperature ;*
scvts *rate.vs.stress ;*
scvcs *rate.vs.strain ;*
scvti *rate.vs.time ;*
values to flag for values curves
vcvte *rate.vs.temperature ;*
vcvts *rate.vs.stress ;*
vcvcs *rate.vs.strain ;*
vcvti *rate.vs.time ;*
ncsr *constant*
cstrat *increment*
cstret *increment*
avrf *testing_flag*
crplawf flag for user-supplied creep law *crplaw*

gap *parameters ;* for the gap data material model

where a parameter can be any of:
gd *gap*
mi *coefficient*
kgap *elastic_stiffness*
kfrict *elastic_stiffness*
mr1 *momentum_ratio*

mr4 *momentum_ratio*
fdg flag for fixed direction gap
tdg flag for true distance gap
oi1 flag for open for increment 1
ci1 flag for closed for increment 1

powder *parameters* ; for the powder material model. This model can be used with the **dens**, **temp**, **tempts**, **faildata**, and **damping** options.

a parameter can be any of:

e *young's_modulus*
pr *poisson's_ratio*
rho *density*
alpha *coefficient*
cys *stress*
gm *gamma*
bt *beta*
vy *viscosity*
co *conductivity*
sh *specific_heat*
hrho *density*
q1 *q1*
q2 *q2*
q3 *q3*
q4 *q4*
b1 *b1*
b2 *b2*
b3 *b3*
b4 *b4*

soil *parameters* ; for the soil material model. This model can be used with the **workhard**, **temp**, **tempts**, **faildata**, and **damping** options.

a parameter can be any of:

linear set flag for linear soil model
nonlinear set flag for nonlinear soil model
camclay set flag for camclay soil model
e *young's_modulus*
pr *poisson's_ratio*
rho *mass_density*
alpha *coefficient*
ys *yield_strength*

bmf *modulus*
dvf *viscosity*
ps *permeability*
vcr *compression_ratio*
rr *recompression_ratio*
scsl *slope*

composite *parameters* ; for the composite material model

where a parameter can be any of:
actual sets flag for actual thickness
percent sets flag for percent thickness
zpos *z-position*
ld *id.vs.thickness.vs.angle* ;

the following are the **stm** options referred to above:

strainrate *parameters* ; for the strain rate option

where a parameter can be any of:
slopes *ysl yield.vs.strain_rate_pairs* ;
values *yvl yield.vs.strain_rate_pairs* ;

workhard *parameters* ; for the work hard option

where a parameter can be any of:
slopes **whsl** *work_hard.vs.strain_rate* ;
slopes **wh10sl** *work_hard.vs.strain_rate* ;
values **whvl** *work_hard.vs.strain_rate* ;
values **wh10vl** *work_hard.vs.strain_rate* ;

cc *parameters* ; for the concrete crack data option

where a parameter can be any of:
ccs *stress*
mtsm *modulus*
csv *strain*
srf *factor*

viscelprop *parameters* ; for the viscoelastic isotropic option

where a parameter can be any of:

vpd shear.vs.time
vpv bulk.vs.time
shiftn paras ; for the shift function option
 where a para can be any of:
 wlfe flags the williams-landel-ferry equation option
 pse flags the power series expansion option
 us flags the user subroutine option
 c1 *c1*
 c2 *c2*
 rtt *temperature*
 psd *coefficients* ;

temp *parameters* ; for the temperature effects (element prop's) option

 where a parameter can be any of:
 slopes flags for slopes
 syldtemp *yield.vs.temperature* ;
 smodtemp *young's_modulus.vs.temperature* ;
 spoistemp *poisson's_ratio.vs.temperature* ;
 stctemp *coeff.vs.temperature* ;
 sy10temp *yield10.vs.temperature* ;
 swhtemp *ratio.vs.temperature* ;
 values flags for values
 vyldtemp *yield.vs.temperature* ;
 vmodtemp *young's_modulus.vs.temperature* ;
 vpoistemp *poisson's_ratio.vs.temperature* ;
 vtctemp *coeff.vs.temperature* ;
 vy10temp *yield10.vs.temperature* ;
 vwhtemp *ratio.vs.temperature* ;

tempts *parameters* ; for the temperature effects (thermal-stress) option

 where a parameter can be any of:
 slopes to flag for slopes
 syldtemp *yield.vs.temperature* ;
 smodtemp *young's_modulus.vs.temperature* ;
 spoistemp *poisson's_ratio.vs.temperature* ;
 stctemp *coeff.vs.temperature* ;
 sy10temp *yield10.vs.temperature* ;
 swhtemp *ratio.vs.temperature* ;
 scotemp *conductivity.vs.temperature* ;
 sshtemp *specific_heat.vs.temperature* ;

lhtemp *latent.vs.solidus.vs.liquidus ;*
setemp *emissivity.vs.temperature ;*
values to flag for values
vyldtemp *yield.vs.temperature ;*
vmodtemp *young's_modulus.vs.temperature ;*
vpoistemp *poisson's_ratio.vs.temperature ;*
vtctemp *coeff.vs.temperature ;*
vy10temp *yield10.vs.temperature ;*
vwhtemp *ratio.vs.temperature ;*
vcotemp *conductivity.vs.temperature ;*
vshtemp *specific_heat.vs.temperature ;*
vlhtemp *latent.vs.solidus.vs.liquidus ;*
vetemp *emissivity.vs.temperature ;*

damage *parameters ;* for the damage option

where a parameter can be any of:

nonucle to flag for the no nucleation option
pscn to flag for the plastic strain controlled nucleation option
scn to flag for the stress controlled nucleation option
uvoidn to flag for the user subroutine uvoidn option
edm to flag for the elastomeric damage model option
ueldam to flag for the user subroutine ueldam option
q1 *multiplier*
q2 *multiplier*
ivf *fraction*
fc *fraction*
ff *fraction*
msn *strain*
sdnr *standard_deviation*
vfvnp *fraction*
ddr *rate*
mddf *factor*
vdr *rate*
mvdf *factor*

faildata *parameters ;* for the fail data option

where a parameter can be any of:

pf flags for progressive failure
ffds flags for first fail data set
sfds flags for second fail data set

tfds flags for third fail data set
ufail selects type ufail
mxstress selects type max. stress
mxstrain selects type max. strain
hoffmn selects type hoffman
hill selects type hill
tsaiwu selects type tsai wu
x *stress*
xc *stress*
y *stress*
yc *stress*
z *stress*
zc *stress*
sxy *shear_stress*
syz *shear_stress*
szx *shear_stress*
ex *tensile_strain*
exc *strain*
ey *tensile_strain*
eyc *strain*
ez *tensile_strain*
ezc *strain*
gxy *shear_strain*
gyz *shear_strain*
gzx *shear_strain*
sxy *shear_strain*
syz *shear_strain*
szx *shear_strain*
fi *failure_index*
fx *tensor_constant*
fy *tensor_constant*
fz *tensor_constant*

damping *parameters* ; for the damping option

where a parameter can be any of:

modal *fraction*
alpha *multiplier*
beta *multiplier*
gama *multiplier*

orient *parameters* ; for the orientation option

where a parameter can be any of:

edge12 flags edge 1-2 type of orientation angle
edge23 flags edge 2-3 type of orientation angle
edge34 flags edge 3-4 type of orientation angle
edge31 flags edge 3-1 type of orientation angle
edge41 flags edge 4-1 type of orientation angle
xyplane flags xy-plane type of orientation angle
yzplane flags yz-plane type of orientation angle
zxplane flags zx-plane type of orientation angle
xuplane flags xu-plane type of orientation angle
yuplane flags yu-plane type of orientation angle
zuplane flags zu-plane type of orientation angle
uuplane flags uu-plane type of orientation angle
uorient flags type of orientation angle
3daniso flags type of orientation angle
or angle
uv1w *w-coordinate_1*
uv1r *r-coordinate_1*
uv1t *t-coordinate_1*
uv2w *w-coordinate_2*
uv2r *r-coordinate_2*
uv2t *t-coordinate_2*

orthotem *parameters* ; for the temperature effects option

where a parameter can be any of:

slopes to flag for slopes
ve11 *e11.vs.temperature* ;
ve22 *e22.vs.temperature* ;
ve33 *e33.vs.temperature* ;
vv12 *v12.vs.temperature* ;
vv23 *v23.vs.temperature* ;
vv31 *v31.vs.temperature* ;
vg12 *g12.vs.temperature* ;
vg23 *g23.vs.temperature* ;
vg31 *g31.vs.temperature* ;
va11 *a11.vs.temperature* ;
va22 *a22.vs.temperature* ;
va33 *a33.vs.temperature* ;
vwhtemp *hardening.vs.temperature* ;
vk11 *k11.vs.temperature* ;
vk22 *k22.vs.temperature* ;

vk33 *k33.vs.temperature* ;
vshtemp *heat.vs.temperature* ;
lhtemp *latent.vs.solidus.vs.liquidus* ;
values to flag for values
ve11 *e11.vs.temperature* ;
ve22 *e22.vs.temperature* ;
ve33 *e33.vs.temperature* ;
vv12 *v12.vs.temperature* ;
vv23 *v23.vs.temperature* ;
vv31 *v31.vs.temperature* ;
vg12 *g12.vs.temperature* ;
vg23 *g23.vs.temperature* ;
vg31 *g31.vs.temperature* ;
va11 *a11.vs.temperature* ;
va22 *a22.vs.temperature* ;
va33 *a33.vs.temperature* ;
vwhtemp *hardening.vs.temperature* ;
vk11 *k11.vs.temperature* ;
vk22 *k22.vs.temperature* ;
vvk33 *k33.vs.temperature* ;
vshtemp *heat.vs.temperature* ;
vlhtemp *latent.vs.solidus.vs.liquidus* ;

viscelogden *parameters* ; for the viscoelasticity option

where a parameter can be any of:

vode *multiplier.vs.time* ;
vodi *constant.vs.time* ;

dens *parameters* ; for the density effects option

where a parameter can be any of:

slopes sets flag to slopes curves
symrd *young's_modulus.vs.density* ;
sprrd *poisson's_ratio.vs.density* ;
scrd *conductivity.vs.density* ;
sshrd *specific_heat.vs.density* ;
values set flag to values curves
vymrd *young's_modulus.vs.density* ;
vprrd *poisson's_ratio.vs.density* ;
vcrd *conductivity.vs.density* ;
vshrd *specific_heat.vs.density* ;

tm for thermal analysis has the following material models:

proth parameters ; for the property-thermal material model. This model can be used with the **tempth** option.

a parameter can be any of:

rttc *reference temperature for thermal conductivity*

rtsh *reference temperature for specific heat*

rrho *reference mass density*

rr *reference resistivity*

emiss *emissivity for radiating cavities*

isoth parameters ; for the isotropic-thermal material model. This model can be used with the **tempth** option.

a parameter can be any of:

ankorient flag for user subroutines ankond and orient

co *conductivity*

sh *specific_heat*

rho *density*

r *resistivity*

emiss *emissivity*

orthoth parameters ; for the orthotropic-thermal material model. This model can be used with the **orthotem** option.

a parameter can be any of:

ankorient flag for user subroutines ankond and orient

k11 *k11-conductivity*

k22 *k22-conductivity*

k33 *k33-conductivity*

rho *density*

sh *specific_heat*

r11 *r11-resistivity*

r22 *r22-resistivity*

r33 *r33-resistivity*

emiss *emissivity*

anisoth *parameters* ; for the anisotropic-thermal material model. This model can be used with the **orthotem** option.

a parameter can be any of:

ankond flag for user subroutine ankond
rho *density*
sh *specific_heat*
emiss *emissivity*
k11 *k11-conductivity*
k12 *k12-conductivity*
k13 *k13-conductivity*
k22 *k22-conductivity*
k23 *k23-conductivity*
k33 *k33-conductivity*

the following are the **tm** options referred to above:

tempth *parameters* ; for the temperature effects option

where a parameter can be any of:
slopes flags for slopes curves
scotemp *conductivity.vs.temperature* ;
sshtemp *specific_heat.vs.temperature* ;
lhtemp *latent.vs.solidus.vs.liquidus* ;
sretemp *resistivity.vs.temperature* ;
setemp *emissivity.vs.temperature* ;
values flags for values curves
vcotemp *conductivity.vs.temperature* ;
vshtemp *specific_heat.vs.temperature* ;
vlhtemp *latent.vs.solidus.vs.liquidus* ;
vretemp *resistivity.vs.temperature* ;
vetemp *emissivity.vs.temperature* ;

orthotem *parameters* ; for the orthotropic temperature effects option

where a parameter can be any of:
slopes flags for slopes curves
vk11 *k11.vs.temperature* ;
vk22 *k22.vs.temperature* ;
vk33 *k33.vs.temperature* ;
vshtemp *specific_heat.vs.temperature* ;
lhtemp *solidus.vs.liquidus* ;
vr11 *r11.vs.temperature* ;
vr22 *r22.vs.temperature* ;
vr33 *r33.vs.temperature* ;
values flags for values curves

vk11 *k11.vs.temperature ;*
vk22 *k22.vs.temperature ;*
vk33 *k33.vs.temperature ;*
vshtemp *specific_heat.vs.temperature ;*
vlhtemp *ilatent.vs.solidus.vs.liquidus ;*
vr11 *r11.vs.temperature ;*
vr22 *r22.vs.temperature ;*
vr33 *r33.vs.temperature ;*

hbm for hydrodynamic bearing analysis has the following material models:

isobear *parameters ;* for the isotropic-bearing material model. This model can be used with the **tempbear** option.

a parameter can be any of:
rtv *temperature*
cp *pressure*
rmdl *density*

the following are the **hbm** options referred to above:

tempbear *parameters ;* for temperature effects option

where a parameter can be any of:
slopes to flag for slopes curves
svitemp *viscosity.vs.temperature ;*
values to flag for values curves
svitemp *viscosity.vs.temperature ;*

am for acoustic analysis has the following material models:

isoacu *parameters ;* for the isotropic-acoustic material model

where a parameter can be any of:
bm *modulus*
rho *density*

esm for electrostatic analysis has the following material models:

isoelst *parameters ;* for the isotropic-electrostatic material model

where a parameter can be any of:

per *constant*

orthoelst *parameters* ; for the orthotropic-electrostatic material model

where a parameter can be any of:

uepsor flag for use of subroutines ueps and orient

e11 *e11-permittivity*

e22 *e22-permittivity*

e33 *e33-permittivity*

msm for magnetostatic analysis has the following material models:

isomgst *parameters* ; for the isotropic-magnetostatic material model. This model can be used with the **bhrel** option.

a parameter can be any of:

umorient flag for use of subroutines umu and orient

pab *permeability*

ipc *i-permeability*

orthomgst *parameters* ; for the orthotropic-magnetostatic material model. This model can be used with the **bhrel** option.

a parameter can be any of:

umorient flag for use of subroutines umu and orient

m11 *m11-permeability*

m22 *m22-permeability*

m33 *m33-permeability*

im11 *im11-i-permeability*

im22 *im22-i-permeability*

im33 *im33-i-permeability*

the following are the **msm** options referred to above:

bhrel *parameters* ; for the b-h relation option

where a parameter can be any of:

iso to flag for isotropic curve

hb *h.vs.b*

ortho to flag for orthotropic curves

h1b1 *h1.vs.b1*

h2b2 *h2.vs.b2*

h3b3 *h3.vs.b3*

elm for electromagnetic analysis has the following material models:

isoelmag *parameters* ; for the isotropic-electromagnetic material model. This model can be used with the **bhrel** option.

a parameter can be any of:

pab *permeability*

per *permittivity*

paa *permeability*

sigma *conductivity*

orthoelmag *parameters* ; for the orthotropic-electromagnetic material model. This model can be used with the **bhrel** option.

a parameter can be any of:

uuu flag for use of subroutines umu, ueps and usigma

m11 *m11-permeability*

m22 *m22-permeability*

m33 *m33-permeability*

e11 *e11-permittivity*

e22 *e22-permittivity*

e33 *e33-permittivity*

paa *paa-permeability*

sigma11 *sigma11-conductivity*

sigma22 *sigma22-conductivity*

sigma33 *sigma33-conductivity*

the following are the **elm** options referred to above:

bhrel *parameters* ; for the b-h relation option

where a parameter can be any of:

iso to flag for isotropic curve

hb *h.vs.b*

ortho to flag for orthotropic curves

h1b1 *h1.vs.b1*

h2b2 *h2.vs.b2*

h3b3 *h3.vs.b3*

IV. INDEX

3daniso	201	a63	93, 172
a . 92, 100, 101, 107, 110, 112, 121, 122, 130,		a70	93, 172
..... 162, 171, 174, 178, 179, 187, 188		a71	93, 172
a0 98, 101, 102, 119, 122, 123, 156, 162, 177,		a72	93, 172
186		a73	93, 172
a0f	102, 123	aa	105, 128, 130, 168, 183, 188
a0y	157	aaf	114
a1 . 92, 98, 99, 101, 102, 110, 111, 119, 122,		aafac	45, 56
. 123,156, 162, 171, 177-179, 183, 186-189		ab .. 105, 126, 128, 130, 147, 149, 150, 169,	
a10	93, 172	 183,188-192	
a11	93, 172, 191, 193, 201, 202	abaqmats	83
a12	93, 172, 193	material	86
a13	93, 172, 193	Abaqmats material	83
a14	94, 172	abaqstep	6, 35
a1f	102, 123, 156	Abaqstep analysis option	35
a1y	157	Abaqus	5, 6, 33, 35, 83
a2 . 92, 98, 99, 101, 102, 110, 111, 119, 122,		verbatim	33
. 123,156, 162, 171, 177-179, 183, 186-189		abclload	39, 40
a20	93, 172	abdload	39, 40
a21	93, 172	ac	105, 128, 183, 188
a22	93, 172, 191, 193, 201, 202	acc	6, 11, 15, 17, 39
a23	93, 172, 193	accflg	69, 71, 73
a24	94, 172	acel	40
a2f	157	acp	108
a2y	157	adpene	45, 56
a3 92, 110, 171, 177-179, 183, 186-189		adpfreq	44, 56
a30	93, 172	adpopt	44, 56
a31	93, 172	adpth	45, 56
a32	93, 172	adptol	44, 56
a33	93, 172, 191, 193, 201, 202	adtmax	46, 57
a40	93, 172	ae	94, 173
a41	93, 172	aet	113
a42	93, 172	afac	45, 56, 114
a43	93, 172	aflg	180, 182
a50	93, 172	ai	180
a51	93, 172	aij	163
a52	93, 172	al1	145, 146
a53	93, 172	al2	145, 146
a60	93, 172	al4	145, 146
a61	93, 172	al5	145, 146
a62	93, 172	al6	145, 146

Ale3d	5, 7	anetor	67
ndigits	5	anevhs	67
aleb	114	anevis	67
alias	124	anexp	193
alp	150	angles	105, 183, 189
alpa	103, 126, 178, 187	anis	90
alpb	103, 126, 178, 187	anisodata	192
alpc	103, 126, 178, 187	anisoth	203
alpha	36, 42, 79, 83, 85, 93, 98, 105, 106, . 108, 119, 127-129, 136, 166, 167, 172, 177- 179, 186-196, 200	ankond	203, 204
alpha1	145, 146, 161, 179, 188	ankorient	203
alpha2	145, 146, 161, 179, 188	ansymats	8, 86, 87, 89
alpha3	161, 179, 188	ansynl	8, 88, 92
alpha4	145, 146, 161	Ansynl material	88
alpha5	145, 146, 161	Ansyopts	8, 40
alpha6	145, 146, 161	ansys	ii, 8, 9, 33, 40, 86-88, 91
alpha7	161	output	8
alpha8	161	verbatim	33
alpx	87	aopt .97, 103, 104, 109, 117, 118, 126, 127, 130, 133, 135-144, 147, 148, 150, 164, 168	
alpy	87	aornl	190-192
alpz	87	ap	94, 156, 173
altol	69, 71, 74, 180, 182	apb	114
amplitude	38, 39	aqacm	84
anal	69, 74, 76	aqanswel	86
analysis_type	40	aqaornl	85
anebet	67	aqayld	85
anecon	67	aqcdan	84
anecou	67	aqcdis	83
aneden	67	aqcdor	84
anedt	67	aqclay	86
anefin	67	aqconc	85
anegth	67	aqcond	83
aneios	67	aqcpsm	84
aneiot	67	aqcree	85
anels	192	aqctsm	84
anenor	67	aqcycl	86
anenst	67	aqcycl1	86
aneqvo	67	aqcycl2	86
anerho	67	aqdens	83
anetla	67	aqdepl	84
anetlr	67	aqdepv	83
		aqdpm1	85

aqdpm2	85	aqporf	83
aqdpm3	85	aqporo	84
aqdppm	85	aqpran	84
aqdtswe	86	aqprfl	84
aqelan	84	aqpris	84
aqelas	84	aqprny1	86
aqelec	84	aqprny2	86
aqelis	84	aqpror	84
aqella	84	aqrdvp	85
aqelor	84	aqrornl	85
aqexan	83	aqsepp	84
aqexis	83	aqseps	84
aqexor	83	aqshcre	85
aqexze	83	aqshrt1	85
aqfara	85	aqshrt2	85
aqfcdf	85	aqshrt3	85
aqfoam	86	aqshrt4	85
aqfr1	85	aqslgr	84
aqfr2	85	aqspdf	85
aqfr3	85	aqspec	84
aqfr4	85	aqcret	85
aqheat	84	aqswel	85
aqhornl	85	aqsww	84
aqhscre	85	aqtens	85
aqhyper	84	aqthcre	85
aqhypo	84	aqtherm	83
aqinelst	86	aqumasy	84
aqint	86	aqumusy	84
aqishrd	85	aquscre	85
aqkihard	85	aqusmt	84
aqlath	84	aqusswe	86
aqmornl	85	aqvisc1	86
aqmpmf	84	aqvisc2	86
aqmstr	83	aqvisc3	86
aqnocs	85	aqvisco	86
aqnoint	86	aqvoid	84
aqnots	85	aqwater	86
aqnpm	83	aqyield	86
aqornl	85	ar1	174
aqperm	84	ar2	174
aqplas	85	arc	51, 60, 69, 71-74, 76-78, 90
aqpore	84	arcctl	51, 60

arcdir	51, 60	bef	69, 71, 74
arcdmp	51, 60	begs	69, 71, 74
arcl	69, 71, 74, 76	beta	93, 98, 99, 104-106, 109, 110, 118-121, 127-129, 134, 136, 147, 149, 157, 164, 168, 172, 177, 178, 180, 186, 200
arclcm	69, 71, 74, 76	beta1	158, 160, 161, 170
arcl damp	69, 71, 74, 76	beta2	158, 160, 161, 170
arclen	51, 60	beta3	158, 160, 161, 170
arcmth	51, 60	beta4	158, 160, 161, 170
ascale	52, 61	beta5	158-161, 170
asoft	131	beta6	158-161, 170
atheta	111	betak1	159, 170
atmos	166	betak2	159, 170
atype	54, 62	betak3	159, 170
auto	69, 71, 74, 76	betak4	159, 170
autodyn	9	betak5	159, 170
AUTODYN output	9	betak6	159, 170
autospc	52, 61	bfac	45, 56, 114
autotol	52, 61	bfgscore	69, 71, 74
avrf	195	bfor	69, 71, 74
ax 98, 104-106, 109, 111, 117, 119, 126- 128, 130, 133-144, 147, 148, 150, 164, 168, 169		bhrel	206, 207
axes .. 105, 109, 127, 137-142, 144, 145, 150		bi	23, 180
ay 98, 104-106, 109, 117, 119, 126-128, 130, 133-144, 147, 148, 150, 164, 168, 169		bias	37, 38
az 98, 104-106, 109, 111, 117, 119, 126-128, 130, 133-142, 144, 147, 148, 150, 164, 168, 169		bikh	90
b.6-8, 11, 15, 23-27, 30, 92, 100, 101, 107, 121, 122, 130, 161, 162, 164, 165, 171, 174, 178, 187		birth	125
b0	92, 93	bm 6, 9, 11, 15, 19, 23-26, 28, 194, 205	
b1 92, 102, 123, 153, 156, 171, 196, 206, 207		bmc	190
b2 89, 92, 153, 157, 171, 196, 206, 207		bmcross	96, 116, 176, 185
b3	153, 157, 196, 207	bmf	197
b4	196	bmpar	64, 65
bar	90	boltz	165
basic	35	boxid	54, 62
bciz	42, 44, 53, 95, 114	bp	94, 121, 173
Bd cfd-ace	10	bpm	100, 103, 125
be	94, 173	bql	113
beam 6, 8, 25-27, 96, 115, 166, 175, 184		bqq	113
		bqt	113
		brick	114
		broy	70, 72, 75, 77
		brstif	69, 71, 74, 76
		bs	115
		Bsd	

Marc	25	c25	90, 118, 179, 188, 192
bsi	115	c26	90, 118, 179, 188, 192
bst	115	c3 .. 91, 92, 94, 145, 146, 153, 155, 163, 171,	172, 181
bstart	157, 158, 170	c30	194
bstartk	159, 170	c300	132
bt	42, 70, 73, 75, 95, 96, 114, 147, 149,	c33	90, 118, 179, 188, 192
.....	159,160, 170, 196	c34	90, 118, 179, 188, 192
bten	131	c35	90, 118, 179, 188, 192
buck	65, 66	c36	90, 118, 179, 188, 192
buckle	35, 39	c4 .. 91, 92, 94, 145, 146, 153, 163, 171, 172,	182
bulk	112, 129, 166, 169	c400	132
burg	165	c44	90, 118, 179, 188, 192
bvflag	157, 163	c45	90, 118, 179, 188, 192
bwc	53, 62, 115	c46	90, 118, 179, 188, 192
bwmo	69, 71, 74, 76, 78, 80	c5 .. 91, 92, 94, 145, 146, 153, 163, 171, 173,	182
c0	42, 44, 53, 61, 92, 94,95,114,156,	c55	90, 118, 179, 188, 192
.....	163,171,172, 174	c56	90, 118, 179, 188, 192
c01	84, 160, 165, 193	c6	92, 94, 145, 146, 153, 171, 173
c010	132	c66	90, 118, 179, 188, 193
c02	84, 160, 165	c7	145, 146
c020	132	c8	145, 146
c1 .. 91, 92, 94, 142, 145, 146, 153, 155, 163,	171, 172, 181, 198	c9	145, 146
c10	84, 145, 146, 193	ca	126, 130, 132, 137, 146, 150, 169
c100	132	cabarea	156
c11.90, 118, 145,146,160,165,179,188, 192,193		cablcid	154-156
c110	132	caboff	156
c12	90, 118, 145, 146, 179, 188, 192	cabrx	153-156
c13	90, 118, 145, 146, 179, 188, 192	cabry	153-156
c14	90, 118, 145, 146, 179, 188, 192	cabrz	153-156
c15	90, 118, 145, 146, 179, 188, 192	camclay	196
c16	90, 118, 145, 146, 179, 188, 192	capa	165
c17	145, 146	card1	136, 138-141, 143, 144
c18	145, 146	card10	137-144
c2 .. 91, 92, 94, 142, 145, 146, 153, 155, 163,	171, 172, 181, 198	card2	136, 138-144
c20	160, 165, 193	card3	136, 138-144
c200	132	card4	136, 138-144
c210	132	card5	137-144
c22	90, 118, 179, 188, 192	card6	137-144
c23	90, 118, 179, 188, 192	card7	137-144
c24	90, 118, 179, 188, 192		

card8	137-144	comflg	182
card9	137-144	composite	197
cb	126, 132, 146, 150	con	125
cbar	106, 129	conoup	124
cc 130, 132, 146, 151, 155, 162, 168, 189, 197		consolid	37
ccrit	174	coup	124
ccs	197	couple	65, 66
cd	155	cp	94, 111, 117, 173, 205
cdamp	56, 136	cpb	41
cds	155	cpu	18, 49, 51, 59, 64, 65
ce	94, 131, 173	cputim	49, 59
cemf	181	cr	155
centigrade	78, 80	cr1	167
central	64, 66	creep	65, 195
ceps0	153	crp	91
cetol	35, 38	crplawf	195
cf	133, 166	crs	155
cf3d	10	crushed	95, 174
cfac	45, 56, 114	crv	107, 129
Cfd-ace	10	cs	169
cfl	46, 57	csb	114
Cfx	5, 10	csflg	133
ndigits	5	cstrat	195
cg	51, 133, 153	cstret	195
cgloc	40	csv	197
cgs	90	ctb	41
cgtol	55, 62	ctd	35, 39
ch	87, 133, 155, 190-192	ctes	151
chl	115	ctolt	54, 62
ci1	196	cvp	174
ck	132, 155	cvr	174
ckk	155	cx	90
clb	41	cx1	167
clr	156	cx2	167
cm	132, 134, 137	cxdp	64, 66
cmnornl	190-192	cy	5, 90
cmo	125	cycle	38, 39
cn	132, 137, 153, 156	cys	196
cnstn	50, 60	d	99, 106, 120, 129
co	53, 115, 174, 190, 193-196, 203	d0	155, 163
cohesion	90, 91, 102, 123, 156, 157	d1	84, 101, 123, 177-179, 183, 186-189
coil	90	d2	84, 101, 123, 177-179, 183, 186-189

d3	84, 101, 123, 177-179, 183, 186-189	dnorm	51, 60
d4	84, 101, 123	dof	103, 125
d5	102, 123	domega	40
da	117	dpensf	49, 59
damage	189, 199	drayl	56, 63
damp	87, 157, 163	drcm	51, 61
damping	189, 190, 192-194, 196, 200	drcprm	52, 61
data 1	160	drdb	42, 44
db	117	drfctr	49, 59
dcmx	79, 80	drpr	90
dct	45, 56	drterm	49, 59
dctol	69, 71, 74, 76, 79, 81	drtol	49, 59
dctoln	51, 60	dsfric	48, 59
ddfric	49, 59	dt	67, 122, 136, 143
ddr	199	dt0	50, 60
dead	35	dt2ms	55, 63
death	125	dt2msf	55, 63
dedc	49, 59	dtcrit	102, 106, 123, 128
defpf	41, 43	dtempt	55, 63
delt	69, 71, 74, 76, 79, 80	dtfail	136
deltmx	35, 36	dth	49, 59
dens	87, 196, 202	dthsf	49, 59
density_1	41	dtinit	46, 55, 57
dept	131	dtint	63
df	125, 131, 162	dtm	136
dfac	45, 56, 114	dtmax	79, 80
dfactr	44, 56	dtmaxi	50, 60
dfailc	147, 148	dtmin	54, 62, 79, 80
dfailm	147, 148	dtmini	50, 60
dfails	147, 148	dtsf	46, 57
dfailt	147, 148	dvf	197
dfp	50, 51, 70, 72, 73, 75, 77	dvfc	49, 59
dimensionless	78, 80	dx	90, 98, 104-106, 109, 118, 119, 126-128, 130, 133-142, 144, 147, 148, 150, 164, 168, 169, 182
direct	36	dy	90, 98, 104-106, 109, 118, 119, 126-128, 130, 133-142, 144, 147, 148, 150, 164, 168, 169, 182
dis1	115	Dyna3D	5, 11, 40, 92, 95
dispdir	69, 71, 74, 76	Dynaeros	11, 92
dispnode	69, 71, 74, 76	Dynamats	95
divcp	54, 62	dynamic	36, 39
diverg	51, 60		
divu	47, 57		
dkeep	48, 58		
dmpid	55, 63		

dynaopts	11, 12, 40	ec8	100, 121
analysis option	40	ec9	100, 121
dyop	64, 66	eccu	169
dz . 90, 98, 104-106, 109, 118, 119, 126-128,		ectol	69, 71, 74, 76
130, 133-142, 144, 147, 148, 150, 164, 168,		ectoln	51, 60
.....	169, 182	ed	163
e . . 97, 98, 102, 103, 106-110, 117, 119, 120,		edge12	201
123, 124, 128, 129, 131-135, 137, 145, 146,		edge23	201
... 149- 151, 156-158, 162, 166, 168, 176-		edge31	201
.....	178, 182, 183, 185-190, 194, 196	edge34	201
e0	92, 94, 95, 171-174	edge41	201
e1	84, 111, 151	edm	199
e11	89, 191, 201, 202, 206, 207	edntim	62
e1b	114	edot0	165
e2	84, 111, 151	edoti	165
e21	89	edots	166
e22	89, 191, 201, 202, 206, 207	edots0	165
e31	89	edsdf	41, 43
e33	89, 191, 201, 202, 206, 207	edttl	49, 59
e41	89	efac	45, 56
e51	89	efail	136
e61	90	efp	106, 128
ea 97, 103-105, 107, 108, 117, 126, 128, 130,		efs	147, 148
133, 149, 164, 176, 178, 183, 185, 187, 188		eh	100, 102, 121, 122, 124
ea1b	114	ehg	47, 57
eaau	168	ehgt	48, 58
eap	109	ehrf	166
eb 97, 103-105, 107, 108, 117, 126, 128, 130,		eigmth	50, 60
. 133, 134, 149, 164, 176, 178, 183, 185, 187,		ela	134
.....	188	elastic	64, 65
ebbu	168	elfob	114
ebc	46, 57	elfom	96, 115, 166
ec 97, 103-105, 107, 108, 117, 126, 128, 130,		elfor	95, 114
133, 149, 164, 176, 178, 183, 185, 187, 188		elfot	116
ec0	100, 121	elm	189, 207
ec1	100, 121	em	174
ec2	100, 121	emiss	189, 190, 203, 204
ec3	100, 121	emissivity 32, 79, 81, 189, 190, 199, 203, 204	
ec4	100, 121	emr	102, 123
ec5	100, 121	en	27, 174
ec6	100, 121	endcon	37
ec7	100, 121	endcyc	54, 62

endeng	54, 62	etheta	111
endmas	54, 62	ets	114
Endpart		ew	115
fluent	13	ex	87, 111, 146, 148, 200
endtim	54, 61	ex0	136
endtime	52	exc	200
endverbatim	33	exchange	79, 80
enike3d	27	excl	114
Enike3d output	27	exct	132
enq	174	Exodusii	13
ep	110	exp	84, 146, 180
Epb	5, 11, 15, 19, 24, 28	explicit	35, 36, 38
epf	183	expsh	49, 59
eppf	163	ey	87, 146, 148, 200
eppfr	163	ey0	136
eps . 47, 57, 95, 99, 102, 106, 120, 123, 129,		eyc	200
..... 143, 163, 173, 177, 186		ez	87, 111, 146, 148, 200
eps0	132, 166	ez0	136
epsap	109	ezc	200
epsdt	46, 57	f	100, 121, 167, 174
epsp	47, 57	f12	112
epsp1	114	fac	134
epssh	114	facrx	42, 44
epst	48, 58	factin	44, 56
eptr	183	fahrenheit	78, 80
eqheat	55, 62	fail	157, 161, 163
er	135, 156	faildata	189, 190, 192-194, 196, 199
erf	166	fangl	48, 58
erode	55, 63, 169	fast	123
es ... 99, 102, 106, 120, 123, 129, 151, 163,		fbrt	150
..... 167, 177, 186		fc ... 6, 8, 11, 15, 21, 24, 26, 28, 30, 39, 199	
es1	174	fcrit	94, 173
es2	174	fctn	112
Es3D	12	fd	6, 8, 15, 17, 24, 28, 30, 39
esm	189, 205	fdg	196
esort	54, 62	ff	199
et	106, 128	ffds	199
eta	100, 121, 157, 180	ffm	180
etan ... 98, 99, 103, 107-110, 119, 120, 124,		fi	200
.. 131, 132, 134, 135, 143, 156, 163, 167,		fibt	115
..... 177, 186		Fidap	13
		fixed	15, 79, 80

flc	134	fzx	200
fldopt	83-86	g ..	94, 98-102, 106, 110, 119-123, 129, 137, 142, 161, 165, 167, 173, 174, 177, 178, 186, 187
flipx	49, 59	g0 ..	99, 120, 121, 146, 151, 164, 165, 178, 186
flipy	49, 59	g001	108
flipz	49, 59	g010	108
Fluent	13	g020	108
flux	79, 80	g0i	165
fmngr	174	g0s	166
fmxgr	174	g1	86, 153, 157, 158, 160, 161, 170, 181
fmxig	174	g100	108
Fnike3D	27	g101	108
foam	134, 151, 194	g110	108
folf	65, 66	g12	84, 110-112, 191, 201, 202
fopt	149	g1z	111
formf	159	g2	153, 158, 160, 161, 170, 181
fourier	64-66	g200	108
fp	101, 122	g210	108
fr	155, 156	g23	84, 110, 112, 191, 201, 202
frarf	166	g2z	111
frbt	147, 148	g3	153, 158, 160, 161, 170
frceng	49, 59	g300	108
freq	37, 38, 174	g31	110, 191, 201, 202
frequenc	36, 39	g4	153, 158, 160, 161, 170
frer	174	g400	108
frq	56	g46	112
frsy	64, 65	g5	158-161, 170
fs	100, 102, 119, 122, 124, 153, 155, 167, 179	g6	158-161, 170
fsm	180	gab ..	97, 104, 105, 107, 109, 117, 126-128, 130, ... 133, 164, 177, 178, 183, 185, 187, 188
fsn	166	gabu	169
fsp	166	gac	109
fspl	65, 66	gam0	100, 121
fsrf	166	gam1	162
ft	6, 7, 15, 17, 32, 39, 155, 179	gam2	162
ftough	166	gam3	162
fv	6, 7, 11, 15, 17, 24, 28, 39	gam4	162
fwork	55, 62	gam5	162
fx	40, 103	gama	99, 121, 200
fx y	200	gamma ..	60, 93, 95, 100, 106, 121, 129, 171, 173, 174, 196
fy	40, 103		
fyz	200		
fz	40, 103		

gammay	108, 179, 188	hc	145
gap	195	head	113
gba	136, 147-149	heat	36, 39
		hen	182
gbc	97, 103-105, 107, 109, 117, 126-128, 130, 133, 164, 177, 178, 183, 185, 187, 189	hf	87
gbcu	169	hf0	165
gc	180	hf1	165
gca	97, 103-105, 107, 117, 126-128, 130, 133, 136, 147-149, 164, 177, 178, 183, 185, 187, 189	hf2	165
		hgen	49, 59
gcaw	169	hgq	113
gcb	136, 147-149	hgqt	113
gd	195	hill	200
ge	110-112	hiteb	41
Gemini	14	hl	42, 70, 73, 75, 95, 96, 114, 115
genplast	190, 191	hoffmn	200
geostati	36, 39	houbolt	64, 66
gi	99, 120, 178, 186	hr	134
ginf	151, 164	hrho	190-194, 196
gm	59, 196	hu	157
gpt	55, 62	hunl	149
grav	12, 166	hydro	99-101, 121, 123
Gridgen3D	14	hypoelas	193
grow1	174	i14b	114
grow2	174	i8b	114
gsam	45, 56	iaccop	52, 61
gvst	11, 41, 43	iacurc	46, 57
gxy	87, 200	iadvec	46, 47, 57
gxz	87	iaflx	48, 58
gy	162	ianels	191
gyz	87, 200	ianprc	54, 62
gzx	111, 200	ias	52, 61
h	89, 94, 100, 121, 155, 168, 173, 206, 207	iautf	50, 60
h1b1	206, 207	ibaltd	48, 58
h2b2	206, 207	ibq	46, 57
h3b3	207	icflg	63
haftol	36	ichcit	47, 57
harm	64, 66	ichist	48, 58
hb	206, 207	ichkit	47, 57
hbm	189, 205	ickdt	46, 57
		ickint	48, 58
		icoarse	48, 58
		iconst	52, 61

ictol	69, 71, 74	insol	46, 57
id	44, 48, 54-57, 60, 63, 90, 112, 113, 125, 154-156, 197	intgrd	54, 62
iddlc	55, 63	iobuf	69, 71, 74, 76
idiag	47, 57	ipc	206
idiagn	48, 58	ipllacc	52, 61
idim	54, 62	iplt	70, 72, 74, 76, 79, 80
idrflg	49, 59	ipnint	52, 61
idstf	55, 63	iprt	70, 72, 74, 77, 79, 80
ifct	46, 57	iprtf	52, 61
iflag	101	ipsol	47, 57
ifld	109	ireflg	45, 56
iflush	52, 61	irelal	49, 59
ignore	9, 49-51, 59, 143	Iri	14
ih	190-192	irnxx	53, 61
ihg	47, 57	is	152
ihgt	48, 58	isdo	55, 63
ihist	47, 57	isf	182
ihq	42, 44, 49, 59	islchk	48, 58
ihst	47, 57	iso	206, 207
iif	40, 43	isoacu	205
iint	143	isobear	205
ikedit	52, 61	isoelmag	207
ilimit	51, 60, 108	isoelst	205
ilsbuf	69, 71, 74	isomgst	206
im11	206	isop	112
im22	206	isoth	203
im33	206	ispall	99-101, 121, 122
imem	45, 56	isr	182
imflag	50, 60	istab	47, 57
imform	50, 60	istif	51, 60
imfss	64, 66	istress	50, 60
implicit	18, 36, 46, 50-52, 55, 58, 60, 61	istupd	53, 61
impulse	114	itemp	48, 58
imss	48, 58	iteo	41
imt	132	iter	72, 77, 101, 123
in	112	iterm	54, 62
inal	50, 60	iteropt	50, 60
inc	i, ii, 6, 8, 13, 15, 28, 29, 38, 39	iterwin	50, 60
indept	131	itfpsn	48, 59
initial	36	itftss	48, 58
inrt	64, 66	itrbr	48, 58
		itrist	53, 61

itrax	42, 44	k66	181
itsflg	46, 57	kan	40
itsol	48, 58	kap	145, 146
itss	41, 43	kay	40
itst	55, 62	kcon	157
iunit	78, 79	kelvin	22, 65, 66, 78, 80, 151, 165
ivar	100, 121	key	40
ivec	107, 129	keyword	15
ivf	199	kf	149
ivs	165, 181	kflg	149
jntf	52, 61	kfrict	195
k	25, 84-86, 99-102, 104, 106, 108, 111, . 117, 120-122, 124, 127, 129, 137, 142, 151, . 155, 158, 161, 162, 164-166, 169, 174, 178, . 179, 182, 186-188	kgap	195
k0	162	kh	156, 190-192
k1	86, 159, 170	kopnm	86, 87
k11	84, 181, 191, 193, 201-205	ktaxis	67
k12	181, 193, 204	ktchar	67
k13	181, 193, 204	ktcomp	67
k14	181	ktdirs	67
k15	181	ktflow	67
k16	181	ktheat	67
k2	159, 170	ktifpo	67
k22	84, 181, 191, 193, 201-205	ktiftgo	67
k23	181, 193, 204	ktifto	67
k24	181	ktifvo	67
k25	181	ktifxyo	67
k26	181	ktkeps	67
k3	159, 170	ktmgrid	67
k33	84, 181, 191, 193, 202-205	ktmodel	67
k34	181	ktmvbd	67
k35	181	ktnavn	67
k36	181	ktptbg	67
k4	159, 170	ktsplit	67
k44	181	ktst	55, 62
k45	181	ktstrs	67
k46	181	kttlog	67
k5	159, 170	kttmshn	67
k55	181	kttran	67
k56	181	ktvsht	67
k6	159, 170	ku	95, 98, 101, 119, 122, 173, 177, 186
		kxx	87, 111
		kxy	111
		kxz	111

kyy	87, 111	lcptt	180
kyz	111	lcpv	161
kzz	87, 111	lcpx	110
l	168	lcr	102, 123, 157
lambda	157, 182	lcrck2t	180
lamsht	54, 62	lcrh	110, 183
lancz	64, 66	lcrp	161
lc	94, 102, 106, 123, 128, 173	lcrx	183
lc1	143	lcs	168, 169
lc2	143	lcs0	103, 124
lca	168	lscbt	180
lcab	169	lcsck1t	180
lcadp	45, 56	lcsen1t	180
lcb	168	lcsent	180
lcb1	41	lcsf	63
lcb2	41	lcsr	163, 169
lcbc	169	lcsren3t	180
lcc	168	lcsrt	180
lcca	169	lcss	128, 137, 163
lccpt	181	lctm	55, 63
lccru	175	lctpt	181
lce	103, 124	lcvir	175
lcedf	110, 183	lcvn	162
lcedm	110, 183	lcxe	183
lcet	124	lcyp	162
lcflg	55	lcyst	180
lcfp	161	lcyt	180
lcfren2t	180	ld	197
lcfs	103, 124	ld1	158
lcfsft	181	ld2	158
lcfst	180	lddd	155
lcfvt	181	ldfd	155
lcid	55, 63, 103, 125, 131, 157, 162, 165	ldfl	135
lcid1	160	ldft	151
lcid2	157-160, 170	ldgl	132
lcidk	159, 170	ldisp	65, 66
lcis	182	ldmr	155
lcist	180	ldmrr	154
lclh	110, 183	ldms	155
lcmax	41, 43	ldmss	154
lco	125	ldmt	155
lcp	157	ldmtt	154

ldn	156	lsm	181
ldns	149	Lsnike	24
ldnsa	136	lsnike3d	24
ldnsb	136	Lsnkmats	24, 184
ldrr	154	lsnkopts	24, 73
ldse	142	analysis option	73
ldss	135, 143, 154	lsolver	70, 72, 74
ldtt	154	lsolvr	51, 60
ldvmrr	154	lstol	70, 72, 74, 77
ldvmss	154	lstoln	51, 60
ldvmtt	154	ltype	107, 129
ldvrr	154	lump	153-156
ldvss	154	lyet	180
ldvtt	154	lypt	180
ldyr	155	m ..	85, 87, 94, 101, 122, 168, 173, 179, 188
ldys	155	m1	130
ldyt	155	m11	206, 207
ldyv	151	m2	130
lflag	50, 60	m22	206, 207
lftend	50, 60	m33	206, 207
lhtemp	199, 202, 204	mabfgs	70, 73, 75, 77
linear	25, 26, 38, 39, 65, 79, 80, 196	mabroy	70, 73, 75, 77
flag	64	madav	70, 73, 75, 78
list_of_strains_for_stress_strain	91	madfp	70, 73, 75, 77
list_of_stresses	91	magnetic_field_intensity_list	89
live	35	magnetic_flux_density_list	89
lmc	190	mambfgs	70, 73, 75, 78
lmf	52, 61	marc	25, 33, 64, 70, 72, 75, 77, 189
lnrc	134	Fluent	13
load_table	167	output	25
lpr	131	verbatim	33
lprint	51, 60	marcmats	25, 189
lps1	131	marcopts	25, 64
lps2	131	analysis option	64
lpt1	131	Mat	
lpt2	131	Ansys	87
Lsdyeos	16, 20, 170, 171	mat_add_erosion	114
Lsdymats	16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 113	mat_no	86, 87
Lsdyna	5, 15, 33	Mate	
verbatim	33	Ansys	87
lsdyopts	16, 18, 19, 21, 23, 44	Iri	15
analysis option	44	matrix	112, 179

max	99-101	monotoni	38, 40
maxall	64, 65	mooney	22, 130, 193
maxel	45, 56	mopt	124, 137-142, 144, 145, 150
maximum_frequency	36	mp	9, 89
maxit	36, 47, 57	mpse	194
maxitr	47, 57	mr	155
maxlvl	45, 56	mr1	195
maxref	51, 60	mr4	196
maxtemp	194	mr6	125
mcls	70, 72, 75, 77	mr8i	79, 81
mdav	70, 72, 75, 77	mrrf	167
mddf	199	ms	ii, 155
me	151	ms1st	55, 63
mem	70, 72, 74	msm	189, 206
membrane	42, 44, 53, 61, 88, 96, 114, 115, 134	msn	199
Merge		msol	47, 57
Fluent	13	msrec	64, 66
Gridgen3d	14	msrf	70, 72, 75, 77, 79, 80
Nekton2d	28	mssf	167
meshcoup	124	mt	6-11, 13, 15, 16, 20, 24, 26, 27, 30, 155
meth	142	Autodyn	9
mflag	99	cfd-ace	10
mfts	79, 80	Fluent	13
mi	195	Iri	15
mid2	112	Mti	
mid3	112	AUTODYN	9
mid4	112, 113	Iri	15
migl	113	mtol	35-38
mihp	91	mtsm	197
mimass	46, 57	Mtv	
mintemp	194	Iri	15
miter	53, 62	mu	87, 90, 99, 100, 120, 121, 129, 130, 169
mk	151	mu0	95, 174
mkhp	91	mu1	95, 160, 174
mks	90	mu2	95, 160, 174
mnelsz	45, 56	mu3	161
mnewt	70, 72, 75, 77	mu4	161
mnss	70, 72, 74, 77	mu5	161
mnst	132	mu6	161
modal	37, 39, 40, 50, 61, 64, 66, 200	mu7	161
moddyn	37, 39	mu8	161
mom	6, 8, 11, 16, 21, 24, 26, 28, 39	munload	70, 72, 75, 77

mvdf	199	Nekton3D	29
mxharm	64, 65	nelx	64, 66
mxiter	48, 58	Neutral	29, 30
mxitls	70, 72, 75	newbet	50, 60
mxmo	64, 66	newgam	50, 60
mxmrts	54, 62	newmark	50, 60, 64, 66, 72, 77
mxnre	70, 72, 75, 77	newt	70, 73, 75, 78
mxss	70, 72, 75, 77	newtls	70, 73, 75, 78
mxst	64, 66, 132	nfexp	64, 65
mxstrain	200	ngrav	41, 43, 69, 71, 74, 76
mxstress	200	nibsr	70, 72, 75, 77, 79, 81
n	5, 8, 11, 16, 24-27, 36-38, 51, 53, 65, 67, 85, 87, 91, 96, 99, .. 101, 102, 106, 115, 117, 121, 122, 124, .. 129, 156, 159, 160, 165, 168, 175, 178, 179, 184, 187, 188	Nike3d	24, 27, 28, 69, 73, 175, 184
n0	163	Nikemats	27, 175
n1	151, 163	nikeopts	27, 69
n2	151, 163	nip1	70, 72, 75, 77
n3	163	nip2	70, 72, 75, 77
n36flg	50	nl1	90
nadv	45, 56	nl103	89
name	5, 37, 124	nl109	89
nastmats	26, 110	nl115	89
material	110	nl121	89
Nastopts		nl131	90
analysis option	66	nl133	89
nastran	26, 27, 33, 66, 110	nl151	89
output	26	nl157	89
verbatim	33	nl163	89
nbei	70, 72, 75, 77, 79, 80	nl169	89
nbsr	70, 72, 75, 77, 79, 80	nl175	89
ncbs	54, 62	nl19	91
ncpu	52, 61	nl2	90
ncsr	195	nl205	89
Ndigits	5	nl211	89
neecho	52, 61	nl217	89
negev	51, 60	nl223	89
neig	50, 60, 70, 72, 75, 77	nl229	89
nekopts	29, 66	nl25	91
Nekopts analysis option	66, 68	nl259	90
Nekton2D	28, 29	nl262	89
		nl271	90
		nl3	90
		nl4	90
		nl55	90

nl56	89, 90	nsm	112, 113
nl57	90	nsmd	70, 72, 75, 77
nl58	90	nsolvr	50, 60
nl6	90	nspec	48, 58
nl61	90, 92	nsteps	67, 70, 73, 75, 78
nl7	90	nt	157, 158, 170
nl97	89	ntk	159, 170
nldff	64, 65	nu	110
nlel	91	number_eigenvalues	36
nlgeom	38, 40	numrhs	52, 61
nlprt	51, 60	nunload	70, 73, 75, 78
nmad	124	nuthetaz	111
nmem	52, 61	nuxtheta	111
Nnike3d	27	nuxy	87
noarlda	70, 72, 75	nuxz	87
noax	131	nuyz	87
nocreep	35	nuzx	111
nodes	125	nv	159, 160
nohaf	36	nvec	47, 57
nolist	64, 65	nvecs	36
nonlinear	8, 18, 22, 23, 40, 50, 51, 54, 60, 62, 72, 77, 79, 80, 88, 91, 127, 135, 147, 148, 150, 154, 196	obeta	149
nonucle	199	oe	149
nornl	190-192	offset	125
nosu	44, 56	ofifs	52, 61
Npb	5, 11, 16, 19, 24, 28	ogden	160, 161, 194
nplot	106, 129	oi1	196
npopt	52, 61	omega	92, 171
npss	45, 56, 109	opnit	70, 73, 75, 78
nrcyck	49, 59	opt	123
nrefup	52, 61	option	14, 40
nrest	41, 43, 70, 72, 75, 77	or	8, 11, 16, 24-27, 201
nrrf	167	orien	48, 58
nrsf	167	orient	8, 16, 25-27, 45, 56, 189, 190, 192, 193, 200, 203, 206
nrtf	167	orthmd	52, 61
nrunr	41, 43	ortho	117, 206, 207
ns	147, 148	orthoelmag	207
nsbcs	48, 58	orthoelst	206
nsbrr	70, 72, 75	orthomgst	206
nsbs	50, 60	orthotem	190, 192, 201, 203, 204
nset	5-7, 9, 12, 16, 23, 25, 26, 28, 30	orthoth	203
		out	161

p85, 98, 102, 121-124, 128, 134, 163, 177, 186	pnlt 41, 43
p0 146, 156, 162, 165, 174	Poly3D 31
p1 118, 119, 126, 142	por 30, 146
p2 118, 119, 126, 142	refleqs 30
p3 118, 119, 126	pore 65, 66
pa 156	Pori
paa 207	refleqs 30
pab 206, 207	powder 196
Para	pplate 112
refleqs 30	ppr 132
partm 52, 61	pr 6-8, 11, 21, 24, 26, 28, 30, 35-39,
Patran 29	.. 97, 98, 102, 103, 106-110, 117, 119, 120,
pbeam 113	 123, 124, 128-135, 137, 145, 151, 156,
pbeta 47, 57	 159, 163, 164, 166-168, 176-180, 182,
pc . 95, 98-100, 102, 119, 120, 122, 124, 153,	 183, 185-187, 189, 190, 194, 196
..... 161, 173, 177, 186	prba .. 97, 103, 104, 108, 117, 126, 164, 176,
pcj 99, 120	 178, 185, 187
pcut 121, 123, 158	prca ... 97, 103, 104, 108, 117, 126, 164, 176,
pe 132	 178, 185, 187
pef 143	prcb .. 97, 103, 104, 109, 117, 126, 127, 164,
penopt 48, 58	 176, 178, 185, 187
per 156, 206, 207	presrate 38
percent 197	prlis 70, 73, 75
petan 132	propt 96, 115, 116, 175, 184
pf 101, 199	proth 203
pfail 114	prr 102, 123, 156
phase 79, 80	prs 151
phi 5, 146, 165	prtflg 42, 44
pidosu 44, 56	prti 41, 43
pidrb 56	ps 101, 120, 122, 197
pinv 165	pscn 199
pinvi 165	psd 198
pinvs 166	pse 198
pl 99-101, 121, 122	psf 132, 143
pla 90	pshell 112
plas 42, 44	psid 56
plcid 48, 57	psigy 132
plev 48, 57	psolid 112
plncoup 124	ptype 54, 62
Plot3D 31	py 190
plti 41, 43	q1 42, 44, 46, 57, 196, 199
pmc 190	q2 44, 46, 57, 196, 199

q3	196	rda	176, 185
q4	196	rdb	176, 185
qab	108	Readmesh	
qac	108	Viewpoint	33
qbc	108	Refleqs	30
qh	42, 44, 50, 59	Reg	
qinv	165	refleqs	30
qinvi	165	Regi	
qinvs	166	refleqs	30
qr1	167	rem	122
qr2	167	remax	52, 61
quad	96, 97, 115, 116, 175, 184	remin	52, 61
qx1	167	response	37, 39
qx2	167	retol	70, 73, 75
r	45, 53, 84, 85, 100, 102, 106, 108, 109, 115, 121, 123, 129, 135, 153-156, 162, 179, 188, 201, 203	rflag	50, 60
r00	134, 137, 167	rfpf	40, 43
r1	92, 171, 174	rh0	110-112
r11	86, 191, 203-205	rho	5, 85, 97, 112, 113, 155, 176, 185, 189- 194, 196, 203-205
r1e	94, 173	rhocpr	166
r1p	94, 173	rhtend	50, 60
r2	92, 171, 174	rla	133
r22	86, 116, 191, 203-205	rlf	133
r2e	94, 173	rmdl	205
r2p	94, 173	ro	104
r3	174	rotascl	54, 62
r33	86, 191, 203-205	rottl	38, 40
r45	135, 137, 167	rp	162
r5	174	rpfl	65, 66
r6	174	rpornl	190-192
r90	135, 137, 167	rr	197, 203
radiation	7, 16, 17, 30, 32, 79, 80	rrho	189, 203
random	37, 39	rs	193
rankine	78, 80	rsr	153, 154
ratemax	164	rss	153, 154
ratemin	164	rst	153, 154
rayl	42, 44	rsvx	87
rband	32, 79, 81	rsvy	87
rbd	125	rsvz	87
rbv	11, 103, 125	rt	5
rctol	79, 81	rtsh	189, 203
		rtt	198

rttc	189, 203	sfd	199
rtv	205	sflc	55
rvc	120	sfld	162
rvr	153, 154	sfor	42, 44, 70, 73, 75
rvs	154	sfr	131
rvt	120, 154	sfs1	131
rwen	49, 59	sfs2	131
rwpnal	48, 58	sft1	131
rylen	49, 59	sft2	131
s	53, 97, 112, 115, 116, 131, 153-156, 176, 185	sg0	183
s1	93, 171	sgl	130, 159, 160, 165
s2	93, 171	sh	101, 122, 190-196, 203, 204
s3	93, 171	shape	157
sa	93, 100, 121, 171	shear	96, 97, 115, 116, 175, 184
sba	149	shell	95, 114, 175, 184
sbc	55, 62, 79, 81	shfsc1	50, 60
sbrf	79, 80	shift	36, 70, 73, 75
sc	16, 17, 101, 105, 110, 122, 127, 147, 149, 150	shiftfn	198
sca	149	shloc	96, 115, 175, 184
scb	149	shlthk	48, 58
scft	55, 63	short	86
scftrx	42, 44	shproj	53, 62
sck	182	shth	96, 115, 175, 184
scldev	110, 183	shth1	96, 115, 175, 184
sclf	156	shth2	96, 115, 175, 184
scn	199	shth3	96, 115, 175, 184
scotemp	198, 204	shth4	96, 115, 175, 184
scrd	202	sid	6, 7, 12, 16, 24, 27, 32
scsl	197	sig0	99, 121, 165
scvcs	195	sig	165
scvte	195	sigaa	107, 130
scvti	195	sigab	130
scvts	195	sigbb	107, 130
sdnr	199	sigbc	130
sdpf	65, 66	sigca	130
seatoup	124	sigcc	107, 130
segs	70, 73, 75	sigf	156
setemp	199, 204	sigi	165
Setsor		sigm	99, 121
refleqs	30	sigma	207
sf	103, 125, 149	sigma0	102, 123
		sigma11	85, 207

sigma22	85, 207	spp	116
sigma33	85, 207	spra	65, 66
sigmaf	101	sprrd	202
sigmay	110	sptk	132
sigmaya	109	spw	115, 166
sigp1	114	spwd	132
sigs	165	sr	149
sigs0	165	src	90, 119, 124, 128, 134
sigth	114	srcr	115
sigvm	114	sre	130
sigy	98-100, 102, 106-110, 119-124, 128, 129, .. 131, 132, 134, 135, 143, 156, 163, 167, 168, 177, 180, 186	sretemp	204
sigya	109	sreten	166
sij	164	srf	197
slimit	166	srhl	115
slnten	49, 59	srp	119, 124, 128, 134
sloc	97, 116, 176, 185	srsem	182
slopes	195, 197, 198, 201, 202, 204	srx	55, 63
slsfac	48, 58	sry	55, 63
sm	135, 151	srz	55, 63
sm0	165	ss	37, 110-112, 166
sm1	165	ssdm	41, 43, 70, 73, 75, 78
sm2	165	ssdyn	38, 39
smagc	48, 58	ssef	169
smax	121, 122	ssf	16, 19, 130
smin	138	sshrd	202
smodtemp	198	sshtemp	198, 204
sn	104, 127, 152	ssrv	107, 130
snrs	41, 43	st	35, 38, 110, 131, 155, 160, 165
soft	147, 148, 150	starcd	30, 31
soil	196	Starcd output	30
soils	37, 39	stat	41, 43, 69, 71, 76
solver	79, 80	static	38, 39
sopt	151	stcs	116
sorder	51, 61	stctemp	198
sp	5, 153	steady	35, 37, 79, 80
spall	100	sthi	97, 116, 176, 185
spc	17, 125	sthi1	97, 116, 176, 185
spgg	132	sthi2	97, 116, 176, 185
sphdt	54, 62	stif10	88
spoistemp	198	stif14	88
		stif16	88
		stif17	88

stif18	88	stz	55, 63
stif24	88	subcyl	54, 62
stif30	88	submax	38, 40
stif33	88	subspace	36, 50
stif34	88	suggested	35, 36, 38
stif38	88	Supblk	
stif39	88	AUTODYN	9
stif40	88	cfd-ace	10
stif41	88	Iri	15
stif43	88	svitemp	205
stif44	88	sw	7, 12, 16, 23, 24, 28, 131, 159, 160, 165
stif45	88	sw3	70, 73, 75
stif46	88	sw6	71, 73, 75
stif5	88	sw7	71, 73, 75
stif52	88	swhtemp	198
stif57	88	sxy	90, 200
stif63	88	sy10temp	198
stif64	88	sybcyl	49, 59
stif65	88	syltemp	198
stif66	88	symrd	202
stif69	88	syz	90, 104, 127, 200
stif7	88	szx	104, 127, 200
stif70	88	t0	94, 100, 121, 173
stif8	88	t3	112
stif80	88	tascflow	ii, 31, 32
stif85	88	Tascflow output	31
stif86	88	tau1	162
stif91	88	tau2	162
stifcore	70, 73, 75, 78	tau3	162
stm	189, 197	tau4	162
stmn	108	tau5	162
stmx	108	tauy	108, 179, 188
strainrate	189, 190, 192, 197	tb0	41
stress	112	tbeg	45, 56
stropt	83, 86	tbid	163
strttim	52, 61	tbirth	45, 56
sts	114	tc	157, 163
stsm	40, 43	tcut	149, 151
stss	42, 44	tdeath	45, 56
stup	42, 44	tdel	163
stx	55, 63	tdg	196
sty	55, 63	temp	6, 7, 9, 12, 16, 20, 26, 32, 98,

232

ueldam	199	151, 157, 163, 195, 197-199, 202,	
uepsor	206	204, 205	
ufail	200	vardb	181
ul	177, 186	variable	16, 19, 21, 30, 55, 56, 79, 80, 106,
umorient	206	129, 145, 146	
undcoup	124	vba	97, 105, 117, 126, 128, 133, 136, 146,
unforc	49, 59	148, 149, 164, 176, 183, 185, 188	
unleng	49, 59	vc	117, 149
untime	49, 59	vca	97, 105, 117, 126, 128, 133, 136, 146,
uorient	201	148, 149, 164, 176, 183, 185, 188	
upel	124	vcb	97, 105, 117, 127, 128, 133, 136,
uplgr	65, 66	147-149, 164, 176, 183, 185, 188	
upno	124	vci	93, 171
uppl	124	vcotemp	199, 204
ur	155	vcr	119, 122, 197
us	155, 198	vcrd	202
userrl	115, 184	vcvcs	195
usrfrc	48, 58	vcvte	195
usrstr	48, 58	vcvti	195
ut	155	vcvts	195
utol	37	vdacoup	124
uuplane	201	vdr	199
uuu	207	ve11	201, 202
uv1r	201	ve22	201, 202
uv1t	201	ve33	201, 202
uv1w	201	vectors	36
uv2r	201	Verbatim	33
uv2t	201	vetemp	199, 204
uv2w	201	vf	164, 168
uvoidn	199	vfact	45, 57
v	9, 26, 103, 125	vfvnp	199
v0	92-95, 171-174	vg12	201, 202
v12	84, 111, 191, 201, 202	vg23	201, 202
v2	151, 183, 189	vg31	201, 202
v23	84, 191, 201, 202	vgm	181
v31	191, 201, 202	view	6, 7, 9, 11-13, 15, 25, 27-30, 32, 79, 80
va11	201, 202	ViewPoint	
va22	201, 202	output	33
va33	201, 202	virgin	95, 174
vad	125	visc	87, 150, 151, 158, 166
valdmp	55, 63	viscelmo	194
values	40, 57, 73, 86, 87, 89, 91, 99, 143,	viscelogden	194, 202

viscelprop	189, 190, 192, 197	vy	40,98,104-106,109, 118, 119,125-
visco	38, 39, 65, 66		. 128,133-142, 144, 147, 148, 150, 164, 168,
viscs	151		 169,196
vk	167	vy10temp	198, 199
vk11	201, 202, 204, 205	vyltemp	198, 199
vk22	201, 202, 204, 205	vymrd	202
vk33	202, 204, 205	vz .	40, 98, 104-106, 109, 118, 119, 125-128,
vlength	64, 65		133-142, 144, 147, 148, 150, 164, 168, 169
vlhtemp	199, 202, 204, 205	w .	15, 16, 21, 22, 64, 85, 106, 120, 123, 126,
vlimit	45, 57		 127, 129, 201
vm	167, 190-192	wece	94, 173
vmodtemp	198, 199	whr	195
vode	202	wlfe	198
vodi	202	wo	64
vold	153-156	workhard	189, 190, 192, 196, 197
vp	128, 192	wpcp	94, 173
vpd	198	Write	
vpoistemp	198, 199	fluent	13
vprrd	202	Gridgen3d	14
Vpsd		Nekton2d	28
Viewpoint	33	wrpang	53, 61
vpv	198	x	5, 37, 40, 41, 43, 51, 53, 55, 59,
vr11	204, 205		 63, 69, 71, 73, 74, 76, 78, 87, 90,
vr22	204, 205		.. 94, 98, 103-106, 109, 117- 119, 125-130,
vr33	204, 205		 133-144, 147, 148, 150, 164, 166, 168,
vretemp	204		 169, 173, 182, 183, 200
vs	19, 51, 76-78, 98, 101, 120, 122, 131,	x0	101, 103, 106, 122, 125, 129
	. 135-137, 142, 143, 149, 151, 154-156,158,	xb0	41
	 162,177, 186, 194, 195, 197-199,	xc	90, 111, 147-149, 200
	201,202,204-207	xcit	64, 66
vshrd	202	xcs	150
vshtemp	199, 202, 204, 205	xdll	64, 66
vspl	190, 191	xp 98, 104, 106, 109, 117, 118, 126-128, 130,	
vtctemp	198, 199		.. 133-144, 147, 148, 150, 164, 168, 169,
vv12	201, 202		 177-179, 183, 186-189
vv23	201, 202	xp1	174
vv31	201, 202	xp2	174
vvk33	202	xpene	48, 58
vwhtemp	198, 199, 201, 202	xrot	182
vx	40, 98, 104-106, 109, 118, 119,	xt	105, 111, 127, 147, 148, 150
	. 125-128,133-142, 144, 147, 148, 150, 164,	xtrans	182
	 168, 169	xts	150

xuplane	201	133-144, 147, 148, 150, 164, 166, 168, 169,	
xvel	12, 41, 43, 71, 73, 75, 78		173, 182, 183, 197, 200
xyplane	201	z1	112, 113
y	5, 37, 40, 41, 43, 51, 53, 55, 59,	z2	112, 113
.....	63, 65, 69, 71, 73, 74, 76, 78, 87,	zb0	41
.....	90, 94, 98, 103-106, 109, 117-119,	zc	90, 150, 200
...	125-128, 130, 133-144, 147, 148, 150,	zp ..	98, 104-106, 109, 117, 119, 126-128, 130,
...	164, 166, 168, 169, 173, 182, 183, 200		133-144, 147, 148, 150, 164, 168, 169, 177-
yase	42, 44, 70, 73, 75, 96		179, 183, 186-189
yb0	41	zpos	197
yc	90, 105, 112, 127, 147-149, 200	zrot	182
ycfac	147, 148	zt	150
ycs	150	ztrans	182
yld	194	zuplane	201
yldb	41	zvel	12, 41, 43, 71, 73, 75, 78
ymr	131	zxplane	201
yms1	131		
yms2	131		
ymt1	131		
ymt2	131		
yp ..	98, 104, 106, 109, 117, 118, 126-128, 130,		
..	133-144, 147, 148, 150, 164, 168, 169, 177-		
.....	179, 183, 186-189		
yrd1r	191, 193		
yrd2r	191, 193		
yrd3r	191, 193		
yrot	182		
yrshr1	191, 193		
yrshr2	191, 193		
yrshr3	191, 193		
ys	196		
ysrf	166		
ystr	143		
yt	105, 112, 127, 147, 148, 150		
ytrans	182		
yts	150		
yuplane	201		
yvel	12, 41, 43, 71, 73, 75, 78		
yzplane	201		
z	5, 37, 40, 41, 43, 51, 55, 59, 63,		
.....	69, 71, 73, 74, 76, 78, 87, 90, 94,		
..	98, 103-106, 109, 117-119, 125-128, 130,		

